

2016-2017 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Post-Addendum Version 2017.A.2.1 October 14, 2016

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	3.4.1
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.97
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSectionAssociationExtension	3.4.124
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramExtension	3.4.140
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramAssociation	3.4.151
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.163
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.175
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	ServiceDescriptor	3.4.187
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	3.4.192
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	3.4.196
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.205
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.247
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.262
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.285
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.299
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.332
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	3.4.341
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.355
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	3.4.379
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.408
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	3.4.435
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	3.4.449
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	3.4.460
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	3.4.478
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	3.4.485
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	3.4.491

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	3.4.502
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	3.4.512
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	3.4.517
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	3.4.533
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	3.4.539
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	3.4.545
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.556
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	3.4.580
47010	Student Grade	Grade	3.4.582
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	3.4.600
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	3.4.602
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	3.4.604
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	3.4.606
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	3.4.608
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtenstion)	3.4.610
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	3.4.612
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	3.4.614
48011	Student Graduation Plan	StudentGraduationProgramExtension	3.4.620
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type	3.4.634
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	3.4.635
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	3.4.732
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	3.4.753

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓		✓		
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	✓		✓	/	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	V		y	✓	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	5 M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	v		v	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓		✓	✓	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			v		v	✓	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			v		y	y	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			✓		y	y	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX–AmericanIndianAlaskaNati ve			✓ ✓		V V	✓ ✓	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			y		v	y	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			y		v	✓	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX—NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			y y		V	V	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			✓		v	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			✓		v	✓	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			y		v	✓	
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			v		v	y	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			V V		V V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator			✓				
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			✓		/ /		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		y		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Data Issued Data Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Educ	ation Agency	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	vent, Basio	ReportingPeriodA	ttendan	ceExtension, C	CareerAndTechni	icalEd	ducationCour	rseExtension,			

Data Element

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011									
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem				StudentIdentif	ficationCode			
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	l record-keep	ing purposes by so	hools, social se	ervices, or oth	er agencies to		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC126	5		YE	S					
	Lengtl	<u> </u>		Data ⁻	Tvpe		Pattern:			
	16	-		STRI			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	S			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Lieilieilt ID			Data Lienient			Date Issueu	Date Opuated
E1510		STUDEN	Γ-ASSIGNING-ORGAN	IZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012
	<u>'</u>	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode	St	tudentIdentifi	icationCode	
			Dofi	nition			
The organizat	tion code	or namo assigning	the student Identifica				
THE OIGHNIZAT	lion code	or marrie assigning					
			Special in	structions			
			Data Cao	cifications			
	Cada Tab	l. ID	•	cifications		D	
	Code Tab	ie iD		ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues
			N	10			
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	60			ING		*	
			PEIMS R	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	1	NO	NO		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is a	so included in the	following complex ty	vpe(s):			
1 =				1 . 5 . 1 6. 1		. 6. 1 .6.1	

Data Element

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	ompiex Type										
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011					
	XML Name			Complex [*]	Туре						
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentific	cationCode						
		Defir	nition								
STUDENT-ID is the st	udent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alternative	identification	number.						
		Special In	structions								
Section 2 for the ass		rity number should be ative identification nui e "S" or "0"-"8".		is not availab	le, follow the	instructions in					
		Data Spec	cifications								
Code T	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		YE	ES								
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
g)	COL	DED		*#######	<u> </u>					
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES		YES					
	4	Y	ES	YES		YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory						
	YES			YES							
		following complex ty	pe(s):								
StudentExtension, St	udentIdentificationC	ode									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 7/1/201								7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	er agencies to
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC126	5		YE	S				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1510		STUDEN	Γ-ASSIGNING-ORGANI	ZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode	StudentIdentificationCode				
			Defin	ition				
The organiza	tion code	or name assigning	the student Identificat	tion Code.				
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Value	ues	
	NO							
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Tyne		Pattern:		
	60			STRING *				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NC			
his data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
ttendanceE	vent, Disci	iplineActionExtensi	on, Grade, StudentAc	ademicRecord, Stud	entAssessme	nt, StudentCoh	ortAssociation	

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0923		LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015		
	XML Name					Complex	Туре			
1	dentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode						
			Defin	nition						
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is 1	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.				
			Special Ins	structions						
This field is OPTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	nk.							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Ma				ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
		N	0							
				_						
Lengt	h		Data				Pattern:			
9			NAME	FIELD			*			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO		NO		
	2		N	10		NO		YES		
	3		Y	ES		NO		NO		
	4		Y	ES		NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
	YES					NO				
This data element is a	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentCohortAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	ntifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703		FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	FirstName			Nam	е		
		Defin	aition				
FIRST-NAME identif	ies a person's legal fir						
TINST-WAIVIE Identii	les a person s legar III		structions				
FIRST NAME COLD		Special Ins		The decree	· C · / A 7	0.0.1	
character).	an be comprised of an	y combination of the o	characters defined in	the domain o	ot values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code '	Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values			
		YES			A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]		
Le	ngth	Data ¹	Type Pattern:				
	75	NAME	EFIELD *				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
	YES			YES			
This data element i	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex	Туре		
	MiddleName	Name			

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

		Data Specificat	ons					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in >	ML	Domain of Values				
		NO A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			-9, ', -,[space]			
Length	1	Data Type		ı	Pattern:			
75		NAMEFIELD		*				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Collected	1	Mandatory Can be				

	relivis neporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	YES	NO	YES						
	2	NO	NO	YES						
	3	YES	NO	YES						
	4	YES	NO	YES						

TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element	Mandatory				
YES	NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0705			LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		LastSurname			Nam	ne			
			Defi	nition					
LAST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.						
	Special Instructions								
LAST-NAME f character).	ield can be	e comprised of any	combination of the	characters defined in	the domain c	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			Y	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			pace]		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	75		NAM	NAMEFIELD			*		
			PEIMS I	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	,	YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3	,	YES	YES		NO		
		4	,	YES	YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES YES								
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					
			cc. 1		_				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303		(GENERATION-C	CODE-SU	FFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	<				Nam	ne	
				Definit	tion				
An appendage	e, if any, ເ	ised to denote an i	ndividual's gen	neration i	n his family (e	e.g., Jr	., Sr., III).		
			Spe	ecial Inst	ructions				
			Da	ta Specif	fications				
Code Table ID			Ma	andatory	in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C012				NO					
	Lengtl	2		Data Ty	vne			Pattern:	
	4	•		STRIN		****			
	•		PI	EIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Colle			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NC)		NO		YES
		2		NC)		NO		YES
		3		NC)		NO		YES
		4		NC)		NO		YES
			Т	TSDS Rep	orting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex type	e(s):				
		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1325			SEX			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		Sex			Stude	ent		
			Defin	ition				
A person's ge	nder.							
			Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information on t	he studentGPS® Da	shboards.			
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
DC119			YE	S				
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Typo		Pattern:		
	6	•		Data Type STRING			*	
			PEIMS R			•••		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting		,		
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES			NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-BIRT	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	YES yyyy = 1918-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		2			
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd			d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Sta	ffExtensio	on, StaffIdentityTyp	oe, Stude	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	tyType	, TeacherExte	ension		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1163			CIT	Y-OF-BIRTH				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		CityOfBirth					BirthD	ata		
				Defin	ition					
The city the s	tudent wa	is born in.								
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	30			STRI	NG			*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO			YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-I	BIRTH-ABBRE\	/IATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on				BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat born.	ion for th	e name of the stat	e (withir	n the United S	tates) or extra	-state _.	urisdiction in	n which an ind	lividual was
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	ı	NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	dentExte	nsion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued											
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
The unique tv	he unique two digit International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an individual is born.											
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC033	3)								
					_							
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	2			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	I						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1166			DAT	E-ENTERED-U	S			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		DateEnteredUS					BirthD	ata		
				Defin	ition					
For students b	oorn outsi	de of the US, the o	late the	student enter	ed the US.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				No	yyyy = 1917-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	7111					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element	Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1167			MULTIPL	E-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	N	/lultipleBirthStatus					BirthDa	ata			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther the s	student was a resu	lt of a mu	ltiple birth.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO											
	1 1			D-t-	P			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	П		Data				****			
	5			STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	rthData, StudentExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExter	nsion Con	nplex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113			ΑI	DDRESS-TYPE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		AddressType					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The type of ac	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or org	anization. For (example: Phy	sical A	ddress, Mailir	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Casa	ifi aati ama				
	Code Tab	la ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	
				Mandator				Domain oi va	iues
	DC006	0		NO	J				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExtens		riceCenter, LocalEc	ucation	AgencyExtensi	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	StaffExtension	ı, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114			STREET-	NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The street nu	mber and	street name or pos	st office l	box number o	of an address.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:	
	40			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115		APAR	TMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	mber				Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addre	ess.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				NC)				
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	20			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1116			BUILDII	NG-SITE-NUMI	BER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if I	more th	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NC)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	20			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		City					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is locate	d.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	S							
	Length	h		Data 1				Pattern:			
	30			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES) 			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1118			STATE-ABBRE	/IATION			03/01/2012					
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	S	StateAbbreviation				Addre	ess					
				Definition								
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United States) o	r outlying area in w	hich ar	n address is lo	ocated.					
			Spec	ial Instructions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC124	1		YES								
	Length	h		Data Type			Pattern:					
	2			STRING			*					
		1		MS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TSI	OS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES				YES	•					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):								
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119			PC	STAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		PostalCode					Addr	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The five or nir	ne digit zir	code or overseas	nostal c						
THE HVE OF THE	TC GIBIC ZIP	3 6046 01 04613643	postare	Special Ins					
				Special IIIs	ici accionis				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator .				Domain of Va	lues
				YE	•				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	17			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1120			NAM	E-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comp	arable unit (w	vithin a state) i	in whic	ch an address	s is located.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
					_			_				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	30			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Date	e Issued	Date Update			
E1122			03/0	01/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type				
CountryCode				Address				
			Defin	ition				
he unique two	o charac	ter International Org	ganization for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the country in	which an	address is	
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Speci	ifications				
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
DC033			NO					
Length			Data Type		Pattern:			
2			STRING		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	NO			YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES				NO				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated			
E1455		-	ΓELEPΗC	ONE-NUMBER-	UMBER-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012							
	XML Name					Complex Type						
	TelephoneNumberType					Telephone						
Definition												
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values					
DC133			NO									
	Length Data					Pattern:						
11			STRING				*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting		l					
PEIMS Ele	PEIMS Element Collection Pe		iod	Is Collected			Mandatory		an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO			YES			
		2		NO		NO			YES			
		3		NO		NO			YES			
		4		NO			NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
	YES					YES						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one					
				Defin	ition								
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	oe used as the	principal num	ber for	an individua	al or organizat	ion.				
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
)										
	Longth			Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:					
	Length	1		Data	7.5								
	5												
				PEIMS Re	• •								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
Telephone, Pa	elephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269			TELEPH	HONE-NUMBE	ER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one	
				Defin	ition				
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, an	d extension, i	f applicable.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S					
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:	
	14			NUMI				#	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	ducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, eacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	E	EmailAddressType					ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition							
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	or organ	ization. For ex	ample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	C.				
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC057	7		NO)							
	1			Data '	.			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	13			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
ElectronicMa	ectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1243			ΕN	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail							
				Defin	ition							
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.							
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S							
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	128			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
ElectronicMai	lectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1388			PROF	ILE-THUMBNA	AIL .			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		ProfileThumbnail			Student							
				Defin	ition							
Locator for th	ne student	photo.										
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications Page 1997											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Doma									lues			
				NO	0							
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:				
	59			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExter	ision Com	iplex Type							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		H	IISPANIC-	LATINO-ETHN	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnicit	ty				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
		ndividual traces his		rigin or desce	ent to Mexico,				
				Special Ins	tructions				
This element i	s used to	calculate demogra	phic info	rmation on tl	ne studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
				YE	S				
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	omplex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1462		ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	OldEthnicity			Stude	ent				
		Defin	ition						
Previous definition of 1 - American Indian of 2 - Asian or Pacific Is 3 - Black, not of Hisp 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of Hisp	or Alaskan Native lander anic origin	g Hispanic/latino and r	ace:						
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC:	L49	N	0						
Len	gth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
3	3	STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
	YES			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StaffExtension, Stude	entExtension, Teache	rExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1343			RAC	CIAL-CATEGOR	Y			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		RacialCategory					RaceTy	ype				
				Defin	ition							
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				-								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC097	7		NO)							
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:				
	34			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
RaceType, Sta	aceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOC	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility						Stude	ent					
				Defin	ition								
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	oreakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.					
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
	DC113	3		NO)								
	Length	•		Data ⁻				Pattern:					
	13			STRI				*					
	13							····					
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1408			STUDEN	T-CHARACTER	ISTIC			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Characteristic					StudentChai	racteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stud	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC125	5		YE	S					
	1			Data '	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	19			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R		<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHA	RACTERISTIC-E	BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
							yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	ARACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		EndDate			StudentCharacteristic								
				Defin	ition								
The date the	character	stic was removed.											
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			NO	O yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:					
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd								
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda						
		YES					NO						
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic								
				Defin	ition								
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	aracteristic.								
				Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications													
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
				NO)								
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:					
	60			STRI	NG			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
CtudontEvton	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	nent			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1390		110	ЛITED-ENGLISH-I		/		03/01/2012	3/1/2016				
L1330		XML Name	WITED ENGLISH I	ROTTELLIVE		Complex	<u> </u>	3/1/2010				
	Limi				Complex Type Student							
	LIIIII	tedEnglishProficier					=111					
				Definition								
	An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.											
	Special Instructions											
This element i	This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XI	ЛL		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC079											
	Length	า		Data Type			Pattern:					
	19			STRING			*					
			PEI	MS Reportir	g							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TS	DS Reportin	g							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		YES				NO						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		Language			LanguagesType								
				Defin	ition								
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.										
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC074	1		NO)								
	1	-		Data '	.			Dattama					
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:					
	36			COD				*					
		1		PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory													
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1386			HOM	1E-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Language			LanguagesType							
				Defin	ition							
The language native langua		routinely spoken i	n an ind	ividual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be a	n individual's			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
	DC074	1	YE	S								
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:				
	36			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1220				DISABILITY				03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		Disability			Disability								
				Defin	ition								
A disability ca	tegory th	at describes a chilo	's impai	rment.									
				Special Ins	tructions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC142	2	YE	S									
					_			5					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:					
	38			STRI	NG			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting												
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory					
		YES					YES						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
Disability, Stu	Disability, StudentExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1221			DISAB	ILITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	C	DisabilityDiagnosis			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0					
	Length			Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
				Data STRI						
	80			PEIMS R				*		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind		lected		Mandatory	C	ın be Blank	
NO NO	ment		Iou		O		NO	Ca	YES	
NO		1								
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4			0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1222			ORDEF	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		OrderOfDisability					Disabi	lity				
				Defin	ition							
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- P	rimary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - Te	ertiary	, etc.					
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			NO)								
				D.1.				B. II.				
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:				
	2			NUM				##				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
Disability, Stu	Disability, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	LITY			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
	Se	ection 504 Disability			Section 504 Disabilities Type								
				Defin	ition								
A categorizati	ion of the	disabilities associa	ted with	n a student pui	rsuant to Secti	on 504	1.						
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
1	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC116	5	NO)									
					_								
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:					
	47			STRI	NG			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								
Section504Dis	Section 504 Disabilities Type, Student Extension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STAT	ΓUS			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	D	isplacementStatus			Student								
				Defin	ition								
Indicates a sta		or weather relate ervices.	d event t	that displaces	a group of stu	dents,	and may red	uire additiona	l funding,				
				Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications													
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
			NO)									
					_			5					
	Lengtl	1		Data -									
	2			COD				##					
		T		PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4	N	0		NO		YES					
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1465			INDI	CATOR-GROU	Р			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The name for	a group c	of indicators.										
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO	0							
	1	-		Data '				Dattama				
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:				
	60			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS R	eporting	<u> </u>						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1418			INDI	CATOR-NAME				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		IndicatorName			StudentIndicator						
				Defin	ition						
The name of	the indica	tor or metric.									
				Special Ins	structions						
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			YE	S							
	Longth			Doto '	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length 60	1		Data STRI				*			
	60			PEIMS Re				• •••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll	• •		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO NO	mene	1	Iou	N			NO		YES		
110		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIndicator										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1419			INDICATOR			03/01/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
		Indicator		StudentIndicator							
			Defi	nition							
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric.									
			Special In	structions							
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information on	the studentGPS® Da	shboards.						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			Υ	ES							
				_		-					
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:					
	35		STR	ING		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES				
		2	1	NO	NO		YES				
		3	1	NO	NO		YES				
		4	1	NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NC)					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	NDICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		BeginDate					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	l or com	puted.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								2	
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO			YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1421		STU	JDENT-II	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The date the i	indicator	or metric was suns	et or ren	noved.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									2
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DesignatedBy					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
NO									
	1	-		Data :				Dattama	
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	60			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Student Program Association

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId		1	EducationalOrg	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas	Education Agen	ісу.		
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ıes	
			YE	S				
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	6		COD	ED		######		
			PEIMS Re	PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Car	n be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4	YE	S	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
CredentialFie	IdDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in the control of the control	onAgencyExtensio	n, PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0706			GEN	ERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suff	ix, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	е.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C012 NO										
	Longti	•		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data '						
	2			COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004				SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		TX-Sex				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition			
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the pers	son.					
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	C013			NO)			
	Length	1		Data			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED		*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	ո, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extensio	on				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Elemen			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064		HISPANIC-LATINO-	CODE		03/02/2009	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-HispanicLatinoEthni	city		StudentEx	tension	
		Def	inition			
HISPANIC-LATINO- culture or origin, r	-CODE indicates a perso regardless of race.	on of Cuban, Mexica	ı, Puerto Rican, Sou	th or Central Am	nerican, or oth	ner Spanish
		Special	nstructions			
		Data Sp	ecifications			
Code	e Table ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		/ES			
L	ength	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:	
	1	CC	DDED		#	
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES		NO
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		YES	YES		NO
	4		YES	YES		NO
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex	ype(s):			
StaffExtension, Stu	udentExtension, Teache	rExtension				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native				TX-Race	Туре		
				Defin	ition					
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODI tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	aving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	orth and South	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues	
	C088 YES									
					_					
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name			Compl	ех Туре		
		TX-Asian			TX-Ra	сеТуре		
			Def	nition				
	ncluding,		gins in any of the ori nbodia, China, India,					
			Special I	nstructions				
			Data Spe	ecifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C088 YES								
	Length		Data	туре		Pattern:		
	1		CC	DED		#		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandato	ry Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		NO	
		4		YES	YES		NO	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Mand	latory		
		NO			N	0		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				
StaffExtension,	Studentl	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceT	уре				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMER	ICAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of th	ne black ra	acial grou	ıps of Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			YE	S				
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE		03/02/2009	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
	TX-Nativ	e Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander			TX-Race	еТуре	
				Defin	ition			
NATIVE-HAW Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	cates a person	having origins in a	any of the origin	nal peoples of	Hawaii, Guam,
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1			COD			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtensio	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	ре			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063			WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		TX-White			TX-Race	Туре	
			Defin	ition			
WHITE-CODE i	indicates	a person having or	igins in any of the orig	ginal peoples of Euro	pe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	S			
	Length		Data `	Typo		Pattern:	
			COD			#	
	1			,			
	1			eporting			
PEIMS Eler		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
PEIMS Eler YES		Collection Per	PEIMS Ro		Mandatory YES	Ca	an be Blank
			PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected		Ca	
		1	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected ES	YES	Ca	NO
		1 2	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected ES O	YES	Ca	NO YES
		1 2 3	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES	Ca	NO YES NO
		1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES		NO YES NO
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO
YES	ment	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	lected ES O ES ES eporting	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element Data				
E0787		ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CO	DDE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-ADAEligibility		TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
		Defi	nition			
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-district.	CODE indicates the eligib	oility status of the stud	dent as reflected in th	e attendanc	e accounting r	ecords of the
		Special In	structions			
	not in membership (servonly in an off-campus m				_	nts below age
		Data Spe	cifications			
Cod	le Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C059		YI	YES			
	Length	Data	Type Pattern:			
	1	COI	DED #			
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Υ	ES	NO		YES
	2	1	10	NO		YES
	3	1	10	NO		YES
	4	1	10	NO		YES
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension	n, TX-StudentCharacteris	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element			Date Updated	
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
XML Name Complex Type					
TX-AtRiskStudent TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
Definition					

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument:
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values		
C088		NO		NO			
Length	ı		Data Type		Pattern:		
1			CODED		#		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES	NO	YES		
	2		NO	NO	YES		
	3		NO	NO	YES		
	4		NO	NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
his data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):				
udentExtension, TX-St	dantChanastaniat	i aaTi ua a					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE			9/30/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or
 - train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Value		n of Values	
C189		N	0			
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ittern:
2		СО	DED			#
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	М	andatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	١	'ES		YES	NO
	2	1	NO	NO		YES
	3	Y	YES YES		YES	NO
	4	Y	'ES		NO	YES
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0797	797 IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE			3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandator		ory in XML Domain of Valu		n of Values	
C088		ľ	10			
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:
1		СО	DED			#
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	•	YES		NO	YES
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		NO NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex to	ype(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790		LEP-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.								
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C061			NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:	
	2			COD		-			
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType	, StudentDisci _l	plineIncidentA	ssociat	tion Extension	า	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE		08/01/1995	3/3/2003
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Spe	ecifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandate	ory in XML Domain of Values		n of Values	
C088		1	NO			
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pa	attern:
1		cc	DED			#
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		YES	NO
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		YES		YES	NO
	4		YES		YES	NO
		TSDS F	eporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE		
	VMI Nome	Commission	. T	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
C171			NO						
Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pa	ttern:			
2	2 CO					##			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		NO YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO		YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS I	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	іріех гуре								
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1084		UNACC	OMPANIED	MPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/20						
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status		T	-StudentChar	acteristicsType			
				Defin	ition					
•	As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.									
				Special Ins	structions					
					te whether or not m is also known as			ervices under		
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C192 NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED		**			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES .	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC)			
		so included in the		complex typ	oe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	IGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name	Comple	х Туре	
	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE 03/01/2010

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:

TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator

- (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
- (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Dom	ain of Values
C183			N)			
Length	1		Data	Гуре			Pattern:
2			COE	ED			#
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	YES		YES	NO
	2		N	0		NO	YES
	3		Υ	ES .		YES	NO
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	oe(s):			
tudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students

For Submission 4: EARL	Y-KEADING-INDICA	ATOR-CC	DDE must be t	iank for all stu	idents.				
			Data Spe	ifications					
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandato					Doma	in of Values		
C195			YE	S					
Length	ı		Data	Туре		P	attern:		
2			COI	DED			#		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	od Is Collected Mandato				Can be Blank		
YES	1		Y	ES		NO	YES		
	2		N	NO		NO	YES		
	3		Y	ES		NO	YES		
	4		N	0		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1528		FO	STER-CA	TER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	Foster Care Indicato	r			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo							•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
	C196 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONI	RY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE 08/01/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
T	X–Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicato	r		TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
who is a depe	ndent of a	STUDENT-CODE in a member of the Une Texas National (nited Sta	ites military s	ervice in the A	rmy, N	avy, Air Ford			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	able ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value						ues		
	C197 NO									
	Length			Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
	Ì	2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1530		[DYSLEXI	YSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-0	CODE indicates who	ether a s	student is iden	tified under TE	C §38	.003.			
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandate							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO	0					
		1		D.I.				D. II.		
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType	}						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1559			T-STEM	-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Т	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	2	
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whethe lefined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scienc	ce, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	d Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues	
	C088		NO							
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U							
E1560		ECHS-II	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7						
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType		
			Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICATOR-COL 102.1091.	E indicates whethe	r a stude	nt is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	ed in TAC	
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications		1			
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandator						Domain of Va	lues	
C08	C088								
Leng	th		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
1			COD	ED			#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES	1		YE	S		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
	4		YE			NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO					NO			
This data element is a			g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-	StudentCharacteris	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtensi	on Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E1564	IEP-	-CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE	0	03/01/2016				
	XML Name			Complex T	уре				
	TX-IEPContinuerIndica	tor	TX-S	tudentCharact	teristicsType				
		Defin	ition						
school year as re for high school g (b) (2) and the In	tion Code TEC 39.053(g-2 ported for the Fall seme raduation, b) has not con dividuals with Disabilitie lucation program service	ster PEIMS submission npleted his or her indiv s Education Act (20 U.S	of the current year a vidualized education	and has satisfie program unde	ed the credit r 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
	C088	YE	S						
	Length	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COD)ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ry				
	NO			NO					
This data eleme	nt is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						
StudentExtensio	n								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
TX-HomeLanguage Definition HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home anguage survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.) Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO92 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES	E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-CO	· ·						
Definition HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home anguage survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.) Special Instructions			XML Name					Complex	Туре			
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home anguage survey. (See 19 TAC \$89.1215.) Special Instructions		Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension			
Special Instructions Data Specifications					Defin	ition						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C092 NO Pattern: Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory				nguage s	poken in the s	tudent's hom	e, as de	termined by	the student's	home		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO92 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory					Special Ins	structions						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO92 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory												
CO92 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory	Data Specifications											
Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues				
2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory		C092			NO)						
2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory												
2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory		Longth			Data "	Type			Dattorn			
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory												
PEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BlankYES1YESNOYES2NONOYES3NONOYES4NONOYESTSDS ReportingTSDS ElementMandatory												
YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod				Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory								-				
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory			2		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory			3		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Element Mandatory			4		N	0		NO		YES		
·		TSDS Reporting										
NO NO	TSDS Element Mandatory											
			NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data elei											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	T	X-AsOfStatusCode					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
AS-OF-STATU 3 as-of dates.		dicates the studen	t's currer			ne Sub	mission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission	
	Special Instructions									
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.										
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C163 NO									
	Lengtl	า		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
	4 NO NO YES									
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0785		ECC	NOMIC-	DISADVANTAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged				StudentExt	tension			
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN [*]	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econ	omic disadvan	tage st	atus.				
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C054 NO										
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

Mandatory

NO

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TSDS Element

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1054			CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008				
	XML Name Complex Type									
	7	ΓX-CrisisIndicator				StudentEx	ktension			
				Defin	ition					
funding, edu	cational, or		ne event	t may or may r	not cause the s	group of students, student to leave th	, ,			
	Special Instructions									
reporting. For the affect	This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C178			NO	0					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	5	1		YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									

Data Element

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0896		P/	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE 07/01/2014							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	-ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		N-CODE indicates with bilingual or English				_		•	nt of the	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C093 NO									
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	v		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		v	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		y	v	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		V	V V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence					✓		
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓		✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		y	/	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX–SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	✓						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	•							
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Stu	udent Unique State I	b		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Ed	ucation Agend	Cy.					
		·	Special Ins	structions		•					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO)							
	Length	n	Data ⁻			Pattern:					
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	YI	ES .	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES YES										
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
			ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,					
•		•	ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student		•	ment					
Sheciairingly	misivehou	mgrenouAttenual	icelaterision, student	Academichecord, 3	.uuciii.Assessi	nent,					

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Constituents										
		Data Spe	ecifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandate	ory in XML	Doi	main of Values					
		١	'ES							
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:					
9		CC	CODED #######							
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES	YES	NO					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES	NO					
	4		YES	YES	NO					
		TSDS F	Reporting							
	TSDS Element		Mandatory	1						
	YES			YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1434		ENTRY-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	EntryDate			StudentSchoo	lAssociation					
		Defir	nition							
The month, day, ar	d year on which an in	dividual enters and be	gins to receive instr	uctional service	ces in a school.					
,	•	Special In	_							
	·									
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		0		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2					
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	10	COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
					_					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO NO	Collection Pe		lected IO	Mandatory NO	Ca	YES				
		N			Ca					
	1	N	10	NO	Ca	YES				
	1 2	N	10	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
	1 2 3	N	10	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
	1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
	1 2 3 4	N N	10	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				
NO	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N	IO IO IO Porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1517			ENTRY-GI	TRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/20						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EntryGradeLevel				Stud	entSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio		ich a student	enters and rece	eives sei	rvices in a	school or an e	ducational	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Snec	ifications					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC063			YE	•			Domain or va		
	DCOOL	,		16	3					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	25			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	M	andatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO			YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1435		ENTRY-TYPE						03/01/2012			
XML Name					Complex Type						
	EntryType					StudentSchoolAssociation					
Definition											
The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values				
	DC059			NO							
								-			
	Length 114			Data Type			Pattern:				
		STRING			*						
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
3		2		NO			NO		YES		
		3	N		10		NO		YES		
	4 NO			NO		YES					
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
YES				NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1436		1		03/01/2012	3/1/2013							
	XML Name						Complex Type					
	RepeatGradeIndicator					StudentSchoolAssociation						
Definition												
An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
				NO								
	Lengtl	h	Data Type			Pattern:						
5			BOOLEAN					*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2	NO		0		NO		YES			
	3 4		N		0		NO		YES			
				NO			NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES				NO								
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C193			NO	0				
	1			Data '				Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	9			COD				******	
				PEIMS R		1			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1438		C	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRA	NSFER		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Sc	hoolChoiceTransfe	r	StudentSchoolAssociation				
			Defi	nition				
			rred in or out of the stle I, Part A, Section	school did so during t 1116.	he school ye	ar under the p	rovisions for	
			Special Ir	structions				
			Data Sne	cifications				
	Code Tab	lo ID	<u>-</u>	ry in XML		Domain of Va	luos	
	code Tab	ie ib		•		Domain or Va	iues	
			N	10				
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	5		ВОО	LEAN		*		
			PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	1	OV	NO		YES	
		2	ı	NO	NO		YES	
		3	ı	NO	NO		YES	
		4	ı	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-V	VITHDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	E	ExitWithdrawDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
		ear of the first day duated, or the date							, the day on
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
				NO			yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	DED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1433			EXIT-V	WITHDRAW-TY	PE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	ExitWithdrawType				Stı	udentSchool	Association	
				Defin	ition				
The circumsta	nces und	er which the stude	nt exite	d from membe	ership in an edu	cation	ıal institutio	n.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC060)		NO)				
	Lamati	_		Data 1	F			Dattaua	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	122			STRI				*	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day		PEIMS Re			N.O		b. Dlamb
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1233			EDUCA	ATIONAL-PLAI	NS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EducationalPlan			EducationalPlansType					
				Defin	ition					
The type of edu Special education	•	llan(s) the student	is follow	ing, if approp	riate. For exa	mple:				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Ca	ode Tabl	o ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	luos	
Co	DC054			N	-			Domain or va	iues	
	DC054	•		INC	J					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	27			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
EducationalPlan	nsType, S	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationE	xtension						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017		GRADE-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
XI	ML Name		Complex Type				
TX-C	GradeLevel		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
		Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicate	es the current a	grade level of the stud	dent.				
		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
C050		NO)				
			_		_		
Length		Data 1			Pattern:		
2		COD			**		
		PEIMS Re					
	Collection Peri			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	YE		YES		NO	
	2	N		NO		YES	
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		TSDS Re	porting				
TSD	S Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is also in							
BasicReportingPeriodAttend				alaria a Francisco			
SpecialProgramsReportingPostudentSchoolAssociationEx		ceextension, Studenti	ES ProgramAsso	ciationExtension	,		

Complex Type
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Special Instructions		
	rs of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRed in reporting student da	OLLMENT must be in the rang ata.	ge of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer
		Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values
		NO		
Length	1	Data Type	F	attern:
9		CODED	##	######
		PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
		TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element		Mandatory	
	NO		NO	
	so included in the follow	ing complex type(s):		

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903		(CAMPUS-I	D-OF-RESIDE	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	TX-Can	npus Id Of Residen	ice			StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-Fin which the stud			unique car	npus identifi	ication numbe	er corresponding to	the campus at	tendance area
				Special Ins	tructions			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-F residents of that		•				ool district student onal details.	s who are not	regular
				Data Spec	ifications			
Cod	de Table	ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				NO)			
	Length			Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED		########	ŧ
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	S	NO		YES
		4		YE	S	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
	Т	SDS Element				Manda	ntory	
		NO				NC)	
This data elemen	nt is also	included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID							
E1027	CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	TABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-CampusIdOfAccounta	bility	Studer	tSchoolAssoc	ciationExtension	on	
		Defin	ition				
	ACCOUNTABILITY indicate ed for campus accountable	•	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver	accountability	
		Special Ins	structions				
This field is used DAEP and/or a J	for students who were e JAEP.	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-A	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	de Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	[Domain of Val	lues	
		NO	0				
	Length	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:		
	9	COD	DED		########	<u> </u>	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	NO			NO			
This data eleme	nt is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Studentschool	IASSOCIA	tionextension con	пріех туре				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044		L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-La	astDateOfEnrollme	ent	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
LAST-DATE-OF-	ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a scho	ool year.		
			Special Ins	structions			
If the student w final day of the			on the final day of the	regular school year	the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the
			Data Spec	ifications			
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	0		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2
	Length		Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:	
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
					-		

Student Category

-1 ...

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

			Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values
C161			NO		
Length	1		Data Type	1	Pattern:
2			CODED		##
			PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES	NO
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		YES	YES	NO
	4		YES	YES	NO
			TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	NO			NO	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
				Defin	ition							
PK-PROGRAM- student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinde	rgarten instru	ctional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kir	ndergarten			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
C	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Va	lues			
	C185											
	Length	1		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:				
	2	•		COD				##				
	_			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entProgramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	olAssociation	Extension				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1079	PR	IMARY-PK-FUNDING-	SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
T	X-PrimaryPKFundingSo	urce	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on				
		Defir	nition							
PRIMARY-PK-FUND	DING-SOURCE indicates	the primary source o	f funding for a Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.					
		Special In	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C	2186	N	0							
	1	D. I.			D. II.					
Le	ength	Data			Pattern:					
	2	COI			#					
			eporting							
PEIMS Element	t Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeri	iodAttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtension							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Flamer at IP				sta Flans and				Data Janua I	Data Hardata I	
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080			ONDARY-	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDI	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s	econdary sou	rce of funding	for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C186									
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studei	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensio	on				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1524			TX-UI	NIQUE-STAFF-	ID		04/07/2014			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId				StaffIdent	tityType			
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned	I to a staff me	mber by the Tex	kas Education Age	ency.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
				NO)					
	Lanath			Deta :	F		Detterm			
	Length	1		Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	10			NUM			#########	#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES				YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
l		and Display the state of all	on+Ev+or	ocion LogyoEv	ent DayrollEyt	ension, StaffCoho	ort Association			

StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1558			STUDENT-INSTRUCTION 10/30/2014 11/1/201								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX	-StudentInstructio	n			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on		
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	dent type of i	nstruction						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC153				S						
	1 1			Data '	.			Dattama			
	Lengtl	n		Data '				Pattern:			
	35			COD				*			
		1		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1555			PK-	SCHOOL-TYPE				04/07/2015	8/31/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-PKSchoolType				Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK prograi	n that is	offered at the	e campus/cou	rse/sec	tion level.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC152										
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Type			Pattern:			
	50			COD				rattern.			
	30			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			/	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			/	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			/	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			/	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			/	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			/	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					v	✓	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓			/	✓	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				/	✓	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	✓			✓		
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	✓						
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					/	v	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX–CourseCompletionIndicato r					V	v v	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType				
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-STU	JDENT-II	D is a unique numbe	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agend	y.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
			NO	0					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ΞS	YES		NO		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
YES YES									
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					
			endanceExtension, C			rseExtension,			
•			EventExtension, Sch						
SpecialProgram	iskeport	ingreriodAttendanc	ceExtension, Student	Academickecord, Sti	uaentAssessr	nent,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
9		СО	DED	##:	######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO	NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3	,	YES	YES	NO				
	4	,	YES	YES	NO				
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES								
		C. H	/ . \						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSecti	ionAssoci	ation Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLA	SS-ID-NUMBE	R			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIde	ntityType	
				Defin	nition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a uniqı	ue course sect	ion, that is unio	que for	a particula	r school year, (Campus, and
				Special In	structions				
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 ch	aracter o	district defined	d identifier com	prised	of letters a	nd/or number	S.
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	:S				
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
	4 YES YES NO							NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
		so included in the							
SectionExtens	ion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilitiesExte	ension, Student	Sectio	nAssociatio	า	

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

									•
E1194		LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 03/01/2012							
		XML Name				С	Complex	Туре	
	ı	LocalCourseCode				Sect	tionIden	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifie	es the course	offering provi	ded for the i	instruct	ion of student	S.
		·		Special Ins	• •				
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	Length	า		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	30			STRI					
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Man	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0	I	NO		YES
		2		N	0	I	NO		YES
		3		N	0	1	NO		YES
		4		N	0	ı	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							
		ceEvent, Course, CoudentSectionAssoc				_	tityType	e, Grade, Section	nExtension,

Data Element

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011 7/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		SchoolYear					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the so	chool year.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C193										
	1 1			D-t-	P			Dattama			
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	9			STRI				******			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, CourseOff	ering, Gr	rade, Gradingf	PeriodIdentity	Type, S	ectionExten	sion, SectionId	entityType,		

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Assoc

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Term					SectionIden	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC134								
					_			-	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	16			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES					YES		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssociat	tionExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	ClassPeriodName			SectionIder	ntityType					
		Defin	ition							
CLASS-PERIOD is the	class period identifie	r that illustrates the ti	me of the school da	y that a partio	cular class was	offered.				
		Special Ins	structions							
Use any combination	of letters and/or nu	mbers.								
	Data Specifications									
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		YE	S							
			_		-					
Len		Data [*]			Pattern:					
2		NAME			**					
_		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES			YES						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued							Date Updated		
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Location					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.							
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
	l anamati	1.		Data '	F			Dattawa			
	Lengt	1		Data				Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Pe	ui a d	PEIMS Re	lected		Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank		
	ment		ilou				Mandatory	Ca			
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			0		NO		YES		
		4			0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Se	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ent Date Issued Date Update						
E1069			STUDE	ENT-BEGIN-DA							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate				St	udentSection	Association			
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first (date a st	tudent was ass	signed to the o	class in	the current s	school year.			
				Special Ins	structions			·			
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
NO yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						2					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1070			STUD	ENT-END-DAT	ATE 03/01/2010 3/1/2016							
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре				
		EndDate				St	udentSectior	Association				
				Defin	ition							
STUDENT-ENI	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stuc	dent was assig	ned to the cla	ss in th	e current sch	nool year.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		YES		NO			
		4		YE	S		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	t Date Issued Date Update						
E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/15/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Но	omeroomIndicator		Sto	udentSection	nAssociation				
			Defin	nition						
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom p	eriod may be the cor	vention for	taking daily att	endance.			
			Special Ins	structions						
TeacherSection	onAssociat	tionExtension whe	ME-ROOM-INDICATO re the teacher is the o sion 3 and must be re	one who administered	the Commi		red			
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		воог	LEAN		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1441			REPEAT-IDENTIFIE	R		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		RepeatIdentifier		St	udentSection	Association				
			Defin	ition						
Repeated, cou	ınted in g	ther a student has rade point average in grade point ave		en course.						
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Data Specifications Mandatary in YMI Damain of Volume										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues				
	DC106)	No	J						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	44		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
		YES			NO					
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSect	ionassocia	ation Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	T	K-CourseSequence		Studen	tSectionAsso	ciationExtensi	ion
			Defin	ition			
		DE identifies the u	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught during	a single grad	ing period or
			Special Ins	structions			
The code for semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in th	ne fall semest	er or the spring
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	[Domain of Va	lues
	C135		N	0			
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COL	DED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
		NO			NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Stauchtseth	ionA330cie	ation complex Typ	,e								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1068		COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-IN	DICATOR	(03/01/2016					
		XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре					
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionInd	icator	Studen	tSectionAssoc	iationExtensi	on				
			Defin	nition							
COURSE-COM	IPLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not the	e student finished the	full sequence	of instructio	n for a course.				
			Special Ins	structions							
	If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.										
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	D	omain of Val	lues				
	C088		N	0							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory					
		NO			NO						
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v v		v v	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			✓		/	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			✓		/	v	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			✓				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						V	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND- CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			/		✓ ✓		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			✓				
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			V		✓ ✓	y	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					y		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			✓		/		
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstruct ionIndicator			✓ □		✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE				06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
21323		XML Name	1% 3111Q32 31332			Complex	<u> </u>	3/1//2012		
	Stı	ıdentUniqueStatel				Studentider				
	311	dentoniquestater				Studentidei	пптутуре			
			Def	inition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assigned to a stu	dent by the Texa	is Educ	ation Agency	у.			
			Special	nstructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO						
	Lengtl	า	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:			
	10		NU	MERIC			#########	#		
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting			<u> </u>			
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
NO NO										
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
					nicalEd	ducationCour	rseExtension			
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,									
SpecialProgra	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Academic Record, Student Assessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	nsion complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILIN	IGUAL-PROGRAM-TYF	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
	XML Name		Complex Type			
	TX-Bilingual		St	udentProgra	mExtension	
		Defin	ition			
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM program which is a ful science, health and so structured and sequen	l-time program of ducial studies) in the pr	ual-language instruction rimary language of lim	on through the TEKS nited English proficie	in the conte nt (LEP) stud	nt areas (math ents and also	nematics, for carefully
		Special Ins	structions			
Data Specifications						
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C175 N)			
Lengt	:h	Data 1	Гуре	pe Pattern:		
2		COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO			NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExter	nsion Complex Type	e					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1028	BILINGUAL/ES	SL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-COD	E	03/01/2002	5/7/2012	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
TX-	-BilingualESLSumme	er		StudentProgra	mExtension		
		Defin	ition				
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMM School program as des Program, a student mu the beginning of the ne approved by the Comn	cribed in TEC §29.0 Ist be limited Englis Ext school year. LEP	60 and 19 TAC §89.12 h proficient (LEP) and shall be determined	50. To be eligible must be eligible	e for enrollment in for admission to	n the Bilingua kindergarten	/ESL Summer or first grade at	
Special Instructions							
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMM	ER-SCHOOL-INDICA	TOR-CODE is reported	d in Submission 4	1 only.			
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C088	3	No	0				
Lengt	h	Data '	a Type Pattern:				
1		COD)ED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO		NO				
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CARE	ER-AND-TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
	XML Name		Complex Type			
TX-C	areerAndTechnolog	gyEd	:	StudentProgra	mExtension	
		Defin	ition			
CAREER-AND-TECHNIC education course as an assigning the CAREER- course funding weight	n elective, or as a pa AND-TECHNICAL-ED	articipant in the distric	t's career and tech	nical coherent	sequence of c	ourses. When
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C142 N			0			
Lengt	th	Data '	a Type Pattern:			
2		COD)ED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO			NO	1	
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043	E	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE				3/1/2013
	XML Name		Complex Type			
	TX-ESL		St	udentProgra	mExtension	
		Defin	ition			
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CO (ESL) program. An ESL por or endorsed in ESL who grades 9 – 12 is a progr differences. [See 19 TAG	program in grades F use second langua am of intensive ins	PK – 8 is a program of age acquisition inform	intensive instruction ation to teach LEP st	in English fr udents the E	om teachers e SL TEKS. An ES	ither certified L program in
		Special Ins	tructions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values		
C176		NO)			
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:		
2		COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO			NO		
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034		GIFTI	ED-TALE	NTED-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997
		XML Name				Complex Type		
	TX-	-GiftedAndTalente	d		S	tudentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition			
		ICATOR-CODE indio	cates wh	ether the stud	dent is participating	in a state-apı	oroved gifted a	ind talented
				Special Ins	tructions			
				Data Suga	ifi and i ama			
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
	C088			NO	0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED		#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandatory			
		NO				NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1432		PR	EGNANC	CY-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/cs			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates whe	ther a fer	male student was e	ligible to	o receive preg	nancy related	service	·S.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088		NO						
	1 1			Data :	.			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data '				Pattern:	
	1			COD					
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4	NO		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	ΤX	<-SpecialEducation		StudentProgramExtension				
			Defin	ition				
services prog	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)							
	Special Instructions							
Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Values		
	C088			0				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED #				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO NO							
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEver	ntExtension	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE-	CAREER-INSTRUCTION	N-INDICATOR-COD	ÞΕ	03/01/2016	4/14/2016
	XML Name		Complex Type			
TX-FHSPCo	llegeCareerInstruction	onIndicator		StudentProgra	mExtension	
		Defin	ition			
that includes informat distinguished level of	ion regarding the crea achievement describe	n or eight has received ation of a high school ped by TEC 28.025(b-1schoices and the educa	personal graduatio 5), each endorsem	n plan under TE nent described b	EC 28.02121, to by TEC 28.025	ne
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandator			•			
C088 N)			
Leng	th	Data 1	Type Pattern:			
1		COD	DED #			
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES .	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YE	ES	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

2.00			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType				
			Defin	uition				
TY-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		Education Agenc	v		
TX-ONIQUE-3	TODENT-I	15 a dilique fidilit		•	Ludcation Agenc	у.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues	
Code Table ID IVIAIN		N	•		Domain or va	lucs		
			14	O				
Length Data			Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
YES YES								
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtens	ion, Grade, Restraiı	ttendanceExtension, (ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensi	on,			

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issue	ed Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/203	12

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Studenti rogramassoc	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	Mandato	ry in XML		Domaii	n of Values				
DC096	N	0							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
48		STR	ING			*			
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES			
	2	N	10		NO	YES			
	3	N	10		NO	YES			
	4	N	IO		NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES				YES				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):						

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain	of Values		
			YES					
Length	1	Dat	ta Type		Pa	ttern:		
9		C	CODED ########			CODED ########		#####
		PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is C	Collected	Mandat	tory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO	NO		YES		
	2		NO	NO		YES		
	3		NO	NO		YES		
	4	NO NO YE				YES		
		TSDS	Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Ma	ndatory			
YES					NO			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	12/3/2012		
	XML Name Complex Type								
	St	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Tex	kas Education Age	ncy.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Lengtl 6	1	Data COD			Pattern: ######			
	0		PEIMS Re			***************************************			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NC				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
CredentialFie	IdDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExten	nsion, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,		
Schooleaver	LXCEIDION		angementextension, 3	-		a	_		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	:	ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType			
			Defi	nition				
A shortened o	description	n for the service.						
			Special Ir	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			Υ	ES				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	50			RING		*		
			PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	1	NO	NO		YES	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	S		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				
_			ptorType, StudentBil , StudentESLProgram	-		on,		

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fii	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
				YES yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					2	
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Extension, ociation Extension,		_				ram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430		ST	JDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progr	ram or stopped	d recei	ving services	5.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12						2			
								dd = 01-31	
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
YES NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Extension Association Association Extension Association Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Upda					
E1431			RE/	ASON-EXITED	03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC102 NO										
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	88			STRI	NG			*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exterociation Exterociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Extension Association Association Extension Association Association

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E0212			DIS	STRICT-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
XML Name						Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation num	ber register	ed with the Texas	Education Age	ncy.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	6			COD			######			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N		NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
YES YES										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
CredentialFie	IdDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, L	ocalEducatio	onAgencyExtensi	on, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

2.0			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opaatea	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId	I	StudentIdentityType				
			Defin	ition				
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numh	er assigned to a stude		cation Agenc	·V		
TX ONIQUE S	TODEIT	D is a arrique frame	Special Ins	•	cation rigene	· y ·		
			Special ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	-				
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
YES YES								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):				
			tendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,		
•			tEventExtension, SchoceExtension, Student	·		nent,		
	•	-	•	•		· ·		

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XMI Name	Complex	Type	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Billinguali Togi	amAssociationExtens				
		Special Ins	structions		
		Data Spec	ifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values
DC096	i	N)		
Length	1	Data [°]	Туре	F	Pattern:
48		STRI	NG		*
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	ls Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES
	2	N	0	NO	YES
	3	N	0	NO	YES
	4	N	0	NO	YES
		TSDS Re	porting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	
his data element is als	so included in the foll	lowing complex ty	pe(s):		

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student billing adii Togram Association Extension complex Type											
	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain	of Values					
		`	/ES								
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pat	tern:					
9		CC	DDED		####	#####					
		PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandato	ory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO	NO		YES					
	2		NO	NO NO		YES					
	3		NO	NO		YES					
	4		NO	NO		YES					
		TSDS I	Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Man	datory						
	YES				NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013					
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	S [.]	tateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType								
			Defin	ition								
DISTRICT_ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.											
DISTRICT-ID II	idicates t	ne district identific	-		vas Education Age	iicy.						
			Special In	structions								
			Data Spec	cifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
YES												
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	6		COL	DED		#####						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	N	10	NO		YES					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory						
	YES NO											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
		•	AndTechnicalEducation		•		FTEExtension,					
	•		nization, LocalEducati angementExtension, S		•	ision, School,						
JCHOOILEAVEH	LYCELISION	, Julieusei viceAli	angementericision, c	JAOI BASSOCIAL	ionextension,							

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE-	-DESCRIP	DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ShortDescription					ServiceDesci	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S					
					-					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	50			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	,		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-			on,		

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fii	rst received se	rvices.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
YES yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2		
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1430		STU	JDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	nAssociation			
				Defini	ition						
The month, day, a	and ye	ar on which the st	udent ex	ited the progr	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	· .			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				· ·							
Data Specifications											
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NC)			yyyy = 2016-2	:017		
								mm = 01-1			
								dd = 01-31	L		
ı	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
_	_	n Association Extencion, ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012 3/1/202							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdent Prograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child le	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC102	2 NO								
	1 1			D-t- 3	P			Dattama		
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
DEINAS EL		C. H. J. L. B.		PEIMS Re					. I Bl I	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gramAssociatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013					
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	S	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType								
			Defin	ition								
DISTRICT-ID i	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.											
Special Instructions												
			Data Spec	ifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			YE	S								
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Tyne		Pattern:						
	6		COD			######						
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO)	1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda							
		YES			YES	5						
			following complex typ									
	_		AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation, LocalEducation				fFTEExtension,					
	•		angementExtension, S		•	,						

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Sti	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-	ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ıcation Ageno	CV.			
			Special Ins	·		-1-			
			opcom						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO)					
	Lengt	h	Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		##########	<u> </u>		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,			
•		•	ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	•		ment			
Speciairiogia	iiiisivehoi	ungrenouAttenual	iccexterision, student	-caucinichecoru, 3t		nent,	_		

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	VMI Nama	Complex T	Typo	

XML Name	Complex Type		
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType		

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
DC096		NO								
Length		Data Type			Pattern:					
48		STR	STRING		*					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES				
	2	N	NO		NO	YES				
	3	N	10		NO	YES				
4		NO			NO	YES				
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element			Mandatory							
YES			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications							
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values				
			YES							
Lengtl	า		Data Type		P	attern:				
9			CODED		##	######				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	r	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	S	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType			
			Defi	nition					
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number registe	red with the Texa	as Education Ager	псу.			
			Special Ir	nstructions					
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
			Y	ES					
	Lengt	n		DED		Pattern:			
	6			Reporting		######			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Car	n be Blank		
NO NO		1		NO	NO	Cai	YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
YES NO									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
CredentialFie	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,								

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated					
E1468		SERVICE-	DESCRIF	PTOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	iptorType	
				Defin	ition				
A shortened o	description	n for the service.							
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
					_				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	50			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_		iptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-			on,	

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-PF	-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 3/1/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
								yyyy = 2016-2		
								mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	10			COD				yyyy-mm-d	<u>d</u>	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	•		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatic	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Extension Association Association Extension Association Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1430		ST	UDENT-P	ENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 3/1/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exi	ted the prog	ram or stopped	l recei	ving services	5.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
								yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Pattern: yyyy-mm-dd		
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Extension Association Association Extension Association Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1431			RE/	ASON-EXITED						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child let	ft the program with	in a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	DC102									
								Pattern:		
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data 1						
	88			STRI				*		
		I		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
•	•	mAssociationExten ociationExtension,	-	•			-	gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID					3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defi	nition						
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number registe	red with the Texa	s Education Age	ncy.				
			Special I	nstructions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			Y	ES						
	Lengtl	n		DED		Pattern:				
	6			Reporting		######				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO NO		1		NO	NO	Cu	YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES YES									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFie	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	✓				
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓				
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓				
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1467		SER\	/ICE-DES	SCRIPTOR-COD	E-VALUE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		CodeValue					ServiceDes	scriptor	
				Defin	ition				
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	service.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues
	Lengtl	•		Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern:	
								*	
	20			STRI				····	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

El			D. I			B.1.7	B. I. II I	
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		ShortDescription			ServiceDe	scriptor		
			Defir	nition				
A shortened of	description	n for the service.						
			Special In	structions				
			<u>-</u>	cifications				
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	ES				
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	50		STR	ING		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	IO	NO		YES	
		3	N	IO	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES YES							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
_			iptorType, StudentBili , StudentESLProgram/			on,		

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1469		SER\	/ICE-DES	CRIPTOR-DES	CRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Description					ServiceDe	scriptor	
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the s	service.							
•				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Dom							Domain of V	alues	
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	(an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E1499			SERV	/ICE-CATEGOR	Υ			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ServiceCategory					ServiceDes	scriptor		
				Defin	ition					
The category	of service	provided by a pro	gram.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	NO						
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	50			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		✓				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		as Education Age	ncv		
וו טו-וטוו	idicates t	ne district identific	-		as Education Agei	icy.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	:S				
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	6		COL	DED		######		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
NO NO								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation	onAgencyExtens	sion, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,	
SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,								

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	Stu	dentUniqueStateId	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	y.					
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues				
			NO)							
	Length	1	Data '	Tyne		Pattern:					
Length Data Type Pattern:						#########	#				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	•				
	10		NUM PEIMS R			***************************************	<u>'</u>				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory		n be Blank				
PEIMS Ele YES	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Ro	eporting	Mandatory YES						
	ement		PEIMS Ro	eporting lected	•		n be Blank				
	ement	1	PEIMS Ro iod Is Col	eporting lected ES O	YES		n be Blank NO				
	ement	1 2	PEIMS Roiod Is Coll	eporting lected ES O	YES NO		n be Blank NO YES				
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O O	YES NO NO		NO YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O O	YES NO NO	Ca	NO YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O O	YES NO NO NO	Ca	NO YES YES				
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O O O porting	YES NO NO NO	Ca	NO YES YES				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTe	chnicalEd	ducationCourseExt	tension C	Complex Type	!				
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724			9	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndTe	echnicalEduc	ationCourseEx	ktension
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID ref	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff.						
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed			•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Man				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C022			YES					
	Length	•		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:	
	8			COD				*****	
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	-	erAndTechnicalEdu sion, StaffResponsi			on, Course, Cou	urseCo	de, CourseO	ffering,	

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			v v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			✓				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation							
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode							
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX–IndividualGraduationCom mitteeGraduateIndicator			✓ □				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

E0212	XML Name	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
	XML Name					-, =, ====		
				Complex 1	Туре			
	StateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrglo	dentityType			
		Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID indicate	s the district identific	ation number registere		ucation Agenc	·V			
DISTRICT ID Maleate	s the district identifie	Special Ins		acation rigene	· · ·			
		Special IIIs	ici decions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
		YE	S					
Len	gth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
(5	COD	ED		######			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Car	n be Blank		
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
CredentialFieldDescr	riptor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtensi		FTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agency	y.			
		·		Special Ins	•						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Va	lues		
					0						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	MERIC ########				#		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element						Mandat	tory			
	NO				NO						
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

StateOrganizationId

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values				
			YES							
Length		Data Type			P	attern:				
9			CODED		##	######				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES		YES	NO				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO	NO		YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO				NO					
This data alamantical	this data alament is also included in the following complex towards.									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1001			LEAVE	R-REASON-CO	DE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	LeaverReasonCod	e		SchoolLeaverExtension					
				Defin	ition					
LEAVER-REASO the current sc		indicates the reas	on a prio	r year studen	t in grade 7-12	stude	nt has not ei	nrolled in the o	listrict during	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C162				N(-			Domain or va		
C102				144	5					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E0791			DATE-0	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	า			9	SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	I indicates the mor	ith and y	ear that the s	tudent gradua	ited fro	m high scho	ol.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					YES					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	DED mmyyyy					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0806		GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE 04/10/1989 5/7/2012									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			:	SchoolLeaver	Extension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pl	an under whic	h the student	gradua	ited.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C062 NO										
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE 08/01/2015 8/1/2015									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX–Indivi	dualGradı	uationCommitteeG	raduate	eIndicator		9	SchoolLeave	rExtension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther a stu	dent for whom an	IGC was	s established h	as graduated	based (on an IGC de	cision.			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C201			NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		N	0		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

								Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 N	Λ	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓						
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓							
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓							
**	Complex Type	Services	✓							
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓						
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓						
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓							
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V V					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y					
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			✓					
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-Primary Disability			y					
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓					
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-Tertiary Disability								
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			V V					
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			V					
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			✓ ✓					
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK	Special Education Hours Per Week								✓
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility								✓
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			✓					
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			✓					
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			✓					
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			y y					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			v				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX–EarlyChildhoodInterventio n			y y				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			y y				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			y y				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			y y				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX–OrientationMobilityTraini ng			y y				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			v				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabiliti es			y				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			y y				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			v				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			v				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			y y				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			y				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			v				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			y y				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndic ator			y y				
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate							✓
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate							✓
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate							✓
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate							✓
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilieilt ID			Data Lienient			Date issued	Date Opuated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID	1D 12/03/2012 12/1/2016				
	XML Name Complex Type								
	Sti	udentUniqueStateId	t		StudentIder	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
X-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		s Education Agenc	V.			
			Special Ins	,		1			
			5,000.00						
			Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			N	NO					
	Lengt	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data elei	ment is a	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			tendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,			
•			ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student			nent			
opeciair i og i	iiisnepui	ingrenouAitenual		Academichecol	u, studentAssessii	ilelit,			

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

ProgramIdentityType

Data Issued | Data Undated

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

ProgramType

E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex ⁻	Туре	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flormant ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Doma	ain of Values		
DC096		N	0					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
48		STR	ING			*		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Col	lected	Ма	ndatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES		
	2	N	10		NO	YES		
	3	N	10		NO	YES		
	4	N	10		NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting	,				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			
vic data alamant is ala	so included in the foll	lowing complex ty	ne(s)·					

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9			CODED		##	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	Mai	ndatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	NO			NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES NO								
This data plament is al	so included in the	followin	a complex type(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number register		ducation Age	ncv.				
			Special Ins							
			oponar me							
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	e ID	 Mandator			Domain of Val	lues			
	YES									
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	ED		#####				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			NC)				
			following complex typ							
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation inization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element	t Date Issued Date Update						
E1468		SERVICE-	-DESCRIF	PTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012 3/1/201							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ShortDescription					ServiceDesci	riptorType			
				Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the service.									
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	YES										
	1			D.1	•			D. 11			
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:			
	50			STRI				*			
DEINAC EL-		Callastian Bar	l	PEIMS Re			00	-	b. Blank		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-			on,			

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1429									3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fi	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				-						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
YES yyyy = 20							уууу = 2016-2			
mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31										
								uu – 01-31		
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
YES YES										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E1430									3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EndDate				StudentProgramAssociation			
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	kited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	i.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2		
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012 3/1/2						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child le	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.					
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
DC102 NO									
	1 1			D-t- 3	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	88			STRI				*	
DEINAS EL		C. H. J. L. B.		PEIMS Re					. I Bl I
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gramAssociatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2016								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Sta	nteOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID indica	ates th	e district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Age	ncy.				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
	Length		Data ⁻	Type		Pattern				
	6		COD			######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	,	Can be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			YES	5				
			following complex typ							
CredentialFieldDe	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E0041		PRIMARY-D	ISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2015		
	XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-PrimaryDisability	1				TX-Disal	oility			
			Defin	ition						
	/-CODE indicates the eria specified in 19 T/		•	ity recorded in	the stu	dent's indiv	idualized edu	cation prograr		
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code 1	able ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	ues		
)53			YES Something of Values						
Ler	ıgth		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2		COD				##			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected	ľ	/landatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	1		YE	S		YES		NO		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
								YES		
	3		N	0						
	3 4					NO		YES		
				0				YES		
			N	0			cory	YES		
	4		N	0		NO	ory	YES		
his data element is	TSDS Element	following c	N TSDS Re	O porting		NO Mandat	ory	YES		

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834		SE	CONDA		04/10/1989	3/3/2000			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		'-CODE indicates tl ts criteria specified		ndary type of c		ded in	the student's	s individualize	ed education
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec			T		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								alues	
C053 YES									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StudentSpecialI	EdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835		TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE							3/3/2000
	XMI	L Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Tertia	aryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
TERTIARY-DISABIL program (IEP) that			•		oility recorded	in the	student's inc	dividualized ed	lucation
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code	e Table ID			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	S				
L	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	nt Co	ollection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS	Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elemen					pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdI	ProgramAsso	ociationExte	nsion, T	X-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0882	MULT	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/201							
<u>'</u>	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpec	ialEdPrograr	nAssociationE>	ctension			
		Defin	ition						
	ED-INDICATOR-CODE in s multiply disabled by t								
		Special Ins	structions						
	nultiply disabled has a c all students who have					ΓAC §			
Data Specifications									
Code	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
(C088	NO	0						
Le	ength	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgram	mAssociationEx	ktension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values		
C088		NO				
Lengtl	h	Data Type	F	Pattern:		
1		CODED	#			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Period Is Collected Mandatory Can				
YES	1	YES	YES	NO		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			
hia data alamantia al	so included in the fell	lowing complex type(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0173		INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the settir	ng in which th	ne special educ	cation	student rece	ives instruction	n.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C035			NC)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension									

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdPr	ogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0832	CHIL	D-COUNT-FUNDING-T	YPE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g	StudentSp	ecialEdProgran	n Association E	xtension			
		Defin	ition						
CHILD-COUNT-FUND related services is co		cates under which fed	eral program the st	udent receivinุ	g special educ	ation and			
		Special In	structions						
	300.102, students w	ection 2 for additional ith disablilities who gr	-		and return to	school are			
Data Specifications									
Code T	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
CO	66	N	0						
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
2	2	COL	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	•				
	NO		, ,	NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009						
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdServicesType							

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC § 89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values		
C088		YES						
Length	1		Data Type			ttern:		
1	1 CC					#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the f	followir	ng complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdServicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdPi	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2							
Element ID		Data Element		ı	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0838	AL	JDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IN	D-CODE	(04/10/1989	3/1/2007				
	XML Name			Complex 1	Туре					
1	X-AudiologicalServic	es	T	K-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					
		Defin	ition							
AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)										
Special Instructions										
Audiological services 21.003, 29.304, and		y a professional who h	olds a valid state lice	nse as an audi	ologist. (See	TEC §§21.002,				
Data Specifications										
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	D	omain of Val	lues				
CO	88	YE	S							
Len	gth	Data '	Гуре		Pattern:					
1	L	COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory					
	NO			NO						
		following complex ty								
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdPr	ogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0840	COL	JNSELING-SERVICES-IN	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
-	ΓX-CounselingService	es	1	TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						
		Defin	ition								
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)											
Special Instructions											
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))											
	Data Specifications										
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
CO	38	YE	S								
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COL	CODED								
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	N	10	NO		YES					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory						
	NO			NO							
		following complex ty									
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType								

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

E0900		EARLY	-CHILDHOOD-INTER	/-IND-CODE			04/10/198	9 3/1/2002		
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX–Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion	TX-SpecialEdServicesType						
			Defi	nition						
			licates whether the i e Texas Human Resc			_		articipating in the		
Special Instructions										
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]										
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Values				
	C088		Y	ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Patterr	1:		
	1		СО	DED			#			
			PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1	,	YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
	•	3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	•			
-1.1. 1		NO NO	C. II	(.)		NO				
			following complex to							
StudentSpecia	aiEdProgra	imAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdS	ervices i ype						

Data Element

Complex Type

Date Issued

03/03/2008

Date Updated

3/2/2009

Student Category

Element ID

E1040

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-	InterpretingServices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType				
		Defin	ition				
INTERPRETING-SERVICE services received, or is (4).)							
		Special Ins	structions				
Interpreting services in transliteration services, transcription services, s interpreting services fo services for students w Deaf or the Texas Compermits – TEA is no long	, cued language transli such as communication or children who are dea ho are deaf shall be pr mission for the Deaf ar	iteration services, s n access realtime t af-blind. Note: The rovided by an inter	sign language tr ranslation (CAR language above preter who is ce	anslitera T), C-Pri e is from ertified l	ation and interp nt, and TypeWe 34 CFR §300.34 by the Registry c	reting services, and II; and special I(c)(4). Interpreting Interpreters for the	
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Doma	in of Values	
C174		YE	:S				
Lengtl	h	Data [°]	Туре		Р	attern:	
2		COD	DED			##	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	l Is Col	lected	M	landatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES		YES	NO	
	2	N	10		NO	YES	
	3	N	10		NO	YES	
	4	N	10		NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is al							
StudentSpecialEdProgr	am Association Extension	on, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

Data Element

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0841		MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		SERV-IND-CODE in ed to receive, medi									
Special Instructions											
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)											
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C088 YES											
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	gram Association Ext	tension Complex Type	e							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0843		OCCU	PATIONAL-THERAPY-I	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	TX-0	OccupationalTherap	ру		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					
			Defin	ition							
			ates whether the stud erapy services during	•	•		-				
			Special Ins	structions							
Occupational	Therapy I	Examiners. A license	y a professional who is ed occupational thera therapist in accordan	py assistant mace with the sta	ay provide occupa	tional therapy	services under				
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab		Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088		YE	S							
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC)					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	oe(s):							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgr	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecia	alEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension Complex Typ	e			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOBILITY-TRNG-I	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
	TX–Orie	entation Mobility Tra	aining		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defir	ition			
			tes whether the stude I mobility training ser				
			Special In	structions			
to move from	one place	e to another with c	those aids, methods, onfidence, safety, and requirements explain	d purpose. Orie	ntation and mobil	ity instruction	
			Data Spec	cifications			
С	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	ES .			
	Length	1	Data	Data Type		Pattern:	
	1		COL	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NC)	
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentSpecial	lEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	ctension (Complex Type	2				
Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-	THERAPY-IND	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-PhysicalTherapy	,			T	K-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition				
	IND-CODE indicates v			• .				eceived, or is
			Special Ins	structions				
Therapy Examiners.	st be provided by a p A physical therapy as rapist in accordance	ssistant (L	PTA) may pro standards of t	vide physical t the profession	therapy	y services und	der the superv	vision of a
Data Specifications								
Code T			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
CC	88		YE	5				
Len	gth		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	L		COD	ED			#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YE	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following	g complex typ	oe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	ension, TX	<-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	_		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0899		DDESCHI	PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-	DISAR-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
L0033		XML Name	TROG CHEDRIN WITH	DISAB IND CD	Complex		3/1/2007			
	TV_Dros	chlPrgmChildDisal	pilities		TX-SpecialEdS					
	17-1162	CHIPIGHICHIIUDISAL	Jiitles		TA-SpecialEus	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
receiving any	special ed	lucation and relate	O-CD indicates whethe ed services (including A 19.1035, and 34 CFR §3	AI and VI) from t	. •	•	•			
Special Instructions										
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088 YES									
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
	•	3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	ogramAssociationE	ctension (Complex Type	2					
Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0846	PSYC	HOLOGIC	AL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
Т	X-PsychologicalServio	ces			T	K-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition					
	RVICES-IND-CODE ind ceive, psychological s							rvices received,	
			Special Ins	structions					
, -	es must be provided l censed Specialist in S L.)		rchology (LSSF	P), psychologis					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
CO	88		YE	S					
Len	gth		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
-			COD	ED			#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
	NO					NO			
This data element is	also included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	ension, T	K-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2				
Element ID		Data Element		Dat	te Issued	Date Updated	
E0847		RECREATION-IND-CC	DDE	04,	/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name			Complex Typ	oe .		
	TX-Recreation		٦	ΓX-SpecialEdServic	lEdServicesType		
		Defin	ition				
		r the student receiving during the current sch	•		es receive	d, or is	
		Special Ins	tructions				
	assessment of leisure s, and leisure education	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services	, recreation progra	ams in sch	ools and	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code 1	able ID	Mandatory in XML		Dom	nain of Va	lues	
CC	C088		S				
Lei	ngth	Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:			
	1	COD	ED	#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdPr	ogramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspecial	Earrog	ramAssociationEx	tension	Complex Type					
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		REG	G-DAY-S	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
	TX-I	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T.	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
REG-DAY-SCH-Pl	ROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	s the stu			nal serv	ices from the	e regional day	school program
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	de Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XM		y in XML		Domain of Values		
	C067		NO						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED	#			
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
•		ion, SpecialProgram amAssociationExte	•	•		nsion,			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ram Association Ext	ension Complex Type	2				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEALTH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-S	SchoolHealthService	es		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition				
			cates whether the stu I health services durin	_	•			
			Special Ins	structions				
services in ad FAPE as descr	dition to t ibed in th	hose routinely avai e child's IEP. Schoo	ervices are those provilable to all students a I nurse services are the hool nurse or other q	nd are designe ose provided b	ed to enable a chilo by a qualified scho	l with a disabili	ity to receive	
	Data Specifications							
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C088		YE	S				
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Type Patte		Pattern:	rn:	
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element		Mandatory				
		NO			NC)		
			following complex typ					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Typ	e					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0849	SOC	IAL-WORK-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
TX-	SocialWorkService	es .	TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
		Defi	nition					
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICE or is scheduled to recei						ices received,		
		Special Ir	structions					
Social workers must be	licensed by the Te	xas State Board of Ex	aminers and must ho	ld a bachelor	's or master's	degree.		
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
C088		Υ	ES					
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pattern:	Pattern:			
1		СО	CODED			#		
		PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	١	'ES	YES		NO		
	2	1	NO	NO		YES		
	3	1	NO	NO		YES		
	4	1	NO	NO		YES		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	NO		NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857	SPE	ECH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-SpeechTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType				
		Defin	ition				
SPEECH-THERAPY-IN	IDICATOR-CODE indic	ates whether the stud	ent is receiving sp	peech pathology	/speech thera	py services	
		a speech therapy inst			•	• •	
Special Instructions							
speech therapy serv pathology services r School Speech-Lang	ices only are not eligi nust be provided by a uage Pathology or wi	for providing speech to ble to be counted for a professional with a TE th a license from the S peech language patho	any other instruct EA certificate in S _l tate Board of Exa	tional arrangemo peech & Hearing miners for Spee	ent. Speech th g Therapy, Spe ch-Language P	erapy/speech ech Therapy, athology and	
Data Specifications							
Code 1	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
CC	C095		S.				
Ler	igth	Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern:			
	2	COD	DDED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO			NO)		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	9			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE	C	04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex T	Гуре	
	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType	
		Defin	ition			
	ceive, special transpo	cates whether the stud ortation services (due t				
		Special Ins	structions			
The eligibility for tra 42.155.	nsportation services	for students receiving	special education a	nd related servic	ces is describ	ed in TEC §
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID		Mandator	y in XML	Do	omain of Values	
CO	88	YE	S			
Len	gth	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern:			
:	1	COD	CODED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update
E1077	PP	CD-SERVICE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-PP	CDServiceLocationIn	dicator	StudentSpe	cialEdPrograr	nAssociationE	xtension
		Defin	ition			
eceived their special or typically developi	education services i ng children ages 3-5 acement decision) a	whether or not the Pr n a regular early childl and is not specifically majority of at least 50	hood program, which or primarily designe	h is defined a d for children	s a program th with disabiliti	at is designed es and include
Special Instructions						
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C18	34	NO	0			
Len	gth	Data Type		Pattern:		
2		CODED		CODED #		
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
his data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element				Date Issued	Date Update	
E1527	D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
T	K-LEAOfRDSPDServic	e	StudentSpe	cialEdProgram	nAssociationE	ctension	
		Defin	nition				
ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-S tudent.	SERVICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Agent o	district that provide	s the RDSPD se	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD	
		Special Ins	structions				
		Data Spec	cifications	_			
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
		YE	ES				
Leng	th	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:		
6		COD	DED	*****			
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	2	N	IO	NO		YES	
	3	N	IO	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
	NO			NO			
his data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	/				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y				
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram							✓
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			✓				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			V				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX—SingleParentPregTeenCod e			✓ ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licincii i D			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/20			12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type			
	Sti	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType			
			Defin	ition				
TY_LINIOLIE_S	TUDENT	ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ication Agenc	V		
TX-ONIQUE-3	TODENT	is a unique num		•	acation Agenc	y.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory						Domain of Va	lues	
		10.12	N	•		20111011101110		
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC	ERIC ########			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
ı		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	,		
This data ele	ment is a	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
DisciplineActi	ionExtens	ion, Grade, Restraiı	ttendanceExtension, ContEventExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension	,			
specialProgra	iiiiskepor	ungrenouAttendar	nceExtension, Student	Academickecord, St	.uuentAssessr	nent,		

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	VAAL Name	Camanlas	. T	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions						
Data Specifications						
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	Domain of Values	
DC096		NO				
Length		Data Type		Pa	Pattern:	
48			STRING		*	
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	N	IO	NO	YES	
	2	N	10	NO	YES	
	3	N	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element			Mandatory			
YES			YES			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domair	of Values
			YES			
Length		Dat	а Туре		Pa	ttern:
9			DDED			######
			Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Manda	atory	Can be Blank
NO	1		NO	NO)	YES
	2		NO	NO)	YES
	3		NO	NO)	YES
	4		NO	NO)	YES
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			M	andatory	
	YES				NO	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	entityType			
			Defir	nition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas I	ducation Age	ncy.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	ES					
	Lengtl	2	Data	Type		Pattern:			
	6	•	COL		#####				
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation, SangementExtension,	ionAgencyExtension	n, PayrollExter		FTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data El	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-	-SHORT-E	ESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	iptorType	
				Defini	tion				
A shortened o	descriptio	n for the service.							
			Sp	pecial Ins	tructions				
			D	ata Speci	fications				
	Code Tab	le ID	N	landator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				YES	5				
	Longti			Doto T	•			Dottorn	
	Lengtl 50	1		Data T STRII				Pattern:	
	50			PEIMS Re				*	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		Is Coll			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank
	ement		iou				Mandatory	Ca	
NO		1		No			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Rep	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	e(s):				
		ptor, ServiceDescr			-	ension,		on,	

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdP rogram Association Extension, Student Special EdP rogram Association Extension Ext

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fii	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		1	Domain of Val	lues	
				YE	S		,	yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2	
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,		_				ram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1430		ST	UDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exi	ted the prog	ram or stopped	l recei	ving services	5.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NC)			yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12		
dd = 01-31										
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			RE <i>A</i>	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited				Stı	ıdentProgran	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ool or district.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC102								
	Length	2		Data 1	Type			Pattern:	
	88	•		STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re				•••	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
•	•	m Association Extenociation Extension,	-	•			•	gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012							
		XML Name			Comple	к Туре					
	St	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOr _{	gldentity	Гуре				
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.					
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain	of Values				
YES											
	Length	1	Data [*]				tern:				
	6		COD								
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory	'	Can be Blank				
YES	,	1		ES .	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in the AndTechnical Education in the AngementExtension, SangementExtension, Sangemen	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten						

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1039 DISPLACED	D-HOMEMAKEI	R-CODE		03/03/2008			
XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode		Studer	ntCTEProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion		
	Defin	ition					
The term `displaced homemaker' means an indivinas worked primarily without remuneration to caskills; has been dependent on the income of another fais a parent whose youngest dependent child will be Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than	re for a home mily member b become ineligil	out is no longer su ble to receive assi	upported by tha stance under pa	t income; or art A of title IV	of the Social		
title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experien	ncing difficulty	in ohtaining or ur	ograding employ	ment			
is unemployed of underemployed and is experied	Special Ins		Studing employ	mene.			
	Special III						
	Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
C088	NO)					
Length	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
1	COD	ED		#			
	PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES 1	YE	ES .	YES		NO		
2	N	0	NO		YES		
3 NO NO YES							
4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element			Manda				
NO			NO				
This data element is also included in the following StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, Student			ricticsType				

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0917		TRANSP	ORTATION-CTE-SUPPO	ORT-SERVICE		03/15/1990	7/2/2007				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices	StudentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion				
			Defin	ition							
	cation cou		E indicates whether th al transportation servi	•	_						
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Table ID Iviandatory in XIVIL Domain of Values C088 NO										
	C088		140	J							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3 NO NO YES										
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0829		SG	L-PARENT-PREG-TEEN	I-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX–Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension					
			Defin	ition					
			whether the student in as a minor child(ren) for						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C064 NO									
	Length	ı	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD)ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v		y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V		✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		v		
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitleIPartAParticipant	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			v		v		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					y		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicato r					V		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIn dicator					V		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicato r					v v		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesInd icator					V		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					V		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServic es					V V		
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					V		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					V V		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAIndicator			y		✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

2.66			Data Liement			Date issued	Date Opaated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	1		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numh	per assigned to a stude		ıcation Agenc	·V		
TX ONIQUE 3	TOBEITT	D is a arrique frame	Special Ins	•	ication Agenc	· y ·		
			Special ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues	
)					
	Length Data Type Pattern:							
	10	10 NUMERIC ########						
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):				
	•		tendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,		
•		•	ntEventExtension, ScholeeExtension, Student	-		nent.		

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012
	VAAL Name	C	T

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions										
		Special III	Structions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
DC096		N	0							
11		D. 1.	-							
Length		Data Type			Pattern:					
48	STR	NG			*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES				
	2	N	10		NO	YES				
	3	N	10		NO	YES				
	4	N	10		NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				YES					
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):							

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
e ID	ı	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values							
ı		Data Type		F	Pattern:						
	CODED			########							
PEIMS Reporting											
Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
1		NO		NO	YES						
2		NO	NO		YES						
3		NO		NO	YES						
4		NO		NO	YES						
	·	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
VEC			NO								
	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Is Collected NO NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory NO NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting Mandatory Mandatory						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID ind	licates th	ne district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texa	s Education Ager	ncy.				
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
			YE	YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	6			ED		#####				
	_		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO	YES				
		2	N	0	NO	YES				
		3	N	0	NO	YES				
		4	N	0	NO	YES				
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO	1				
			following complex typ							
CredentialField[Descript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in the control of the control	onAgencyExtensi	ion, PayrollExten	structionalStaffFTEExtension, sion, School,				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemer	t			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHOR	T-DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	:	ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType					
			De	finition						
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
	<u> </u>		Special	Instructions						
			.,							
Data Specifications										
	tory in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
				YES						
	Length	1	Da	ta Type			Pattern:			
	50			TRING						
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
			ptorType, Student StudentESLProgra				on,			

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1429		STU	DENT-PF	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate			StudentProgramAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.						
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
					S			yyyy = 2016-2			
							mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	10			COD				yyyy-mm-d	<u>d</u>		
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	•			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatic	on,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1430		STU	JDENT-PI	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The month, day, a	and ye	ar on which the st	udent exi	ted the progr	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	·			
				Special Ins			-				
Data Specifications											
Code	Code Table ID Mar							Domain of Va	lues		
				NC)			yyyy = 2016-2			
							mm = 01-13 dd = 01-31	mm = 01-12			
								uu = 01-31	-		
L	Length Data							Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	I					
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elemen	t is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBilingualP StudentESLProgra	_			_				gram Associatio	on,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Extension Association Association Extension Association Association

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED				12/03/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited				StudentProgramAssociation				
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child let	ft the program with	nin a scho							
		, ,		Special Ins						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues		
DC102				NC)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	88							*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				ram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
	XML Name		Complex Type					
:	StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
		Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates	the district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Age	ncy.			
		Special Ins	tructions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Ta	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
		YE	S					
Leng	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
6		COD			#####			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES	NO			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO			
	4	N	0	NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	•			
	YES			YES	5			
		following complex typ						
	otor, EducationOrga	nization, LocalEducation	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten	structionalStaffFTEExtensic sion, School,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1526		Т	TTLE-I-PART-A-PARTIC	IPANT		12/03/2012	-		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	Tit	leIPartAParticipan	t	Student	TitleIPartAPr	ogramAssocia	tion		
			Defir	nition					
An indication Public Target Public School Private school Local Neglect	ed Assista wide Prog ol student _l	nce Program ram participating	n, if any, in which the	student is participati	ng and serve	d:			
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	L Domain of Values				
	DC136	5	YE	ES					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	37		STR	RING *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda				
		YES			YES				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	LMENT indicates the	unique campus identification nun	nber of the campus in wh	ch the student is			
		Special Instructions					
The last three characte chool, and is never use		ENROLLMENT must be in the ranget data.	ge of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer			
		Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values			
NO							
Lengti	h	Data Type	D	attern:			
9	•	CODED		######			
3		PEIMS Reporting	##	""""""			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES	YES	NO			
	2	NO	NO	YES			
	3	YES	YES	NO			
	4	NO	NO	YES			
		TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
			NO				
	NO		NO				

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2005 XML Name Complex Type	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
XML Name		TITLF-I-F		CATOR-CODE			-				
TX-TitlelPartAReadingIndicator TX-TitlelPartAServicesType Definition TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO YES					Complex		3,3,233				
Definition TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1. Special Instructions	TX-Title		icator	TX							
TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1. Special Instructions	174 11615										
campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1. Special Instructions											
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C088 YES Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO	campus (identified as h	omeless or neglec	ted) has received Title	I, Part A funded sup	olementary r	eading instruc	tion for a				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Pattern:			Special Ins	structions							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Pattern:											
CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Data Specifications										
Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values						
CODED	C088		YE	S							
CODED											
CODED	Longth	•	Data :	Typo		Dattern:					
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO		•		•							
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO						"					
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Per		-	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES	1	N	0	•		YES				
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		2	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		4	N	0	NO		YES				
NO NO			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
The day of the standard of the falls of the falls of the standard of the stand		NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType	StudentTitleIPartAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType							

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Hitelf at tAr	TogramiAssociation	extension Complex Typ				1			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1020	TITLE-I-PAF	RT-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-Title	elPartAMathematicsI	ndicator	T	K-TitleIPartAS	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary mathematics instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A mathematics instruction before July 1.									
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
CO	88	YE	S						
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
1		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	О	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3 YES YES		YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentTitleIPartAPr	ogramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	2					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1021		TITLE-I-I	PART-A-SC	CIENCE-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator		TX-TitleIPartAServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
campus (ident	ified as h	omeless or neglect	ted) has re	eceived Title	student on a targete I, Part A funded sup vill receive Title I, Pa	olementary s	cience instruc	tion for a		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mandate						Domain of Va	lues		
	C088 YES									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO				NO)			
		so included in the								
StudentTitleIP	artAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX	K-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType	!				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitlelPart#	(ProgramAssociationE	extension Complex Typ	pe						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1022	TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-Tit	:leIPartASocialStudiesI	ndicator	T.	X-TitleIPartASe	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
Part A campus (ide	ntified as homeless or riod of time during the	OR-CODE indicates wh neglected) has receive course of the current	ed Title I, Part A fund	led supplemen	ntary social st	udies			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain o					Domain of Va	lues			
C	088	YE	SS .						
Le	ngth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COD	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandate	ory				
	NO			NO					
		following complex ty							
StudentTitleIPartAF	ProgramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	e					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type											
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1024	TIT	TLE-I-PART-A-GUIDA	ANCE-COUNSELING-SE	RVICES-INDICATOR	-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	TX–Guio	danceCounselingSe	rvices	TX-Ti	tleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	эе				
			Defin	ition							
TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary counseling, pupil services, or college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, comprehensive career development, occupational information, enhancement of employability skills and occupational skills, personal finance education or job placement services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A guidance/counseling services before July 1.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088		YE	S							
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTyp	е						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element		[Date Issued	Date Updated
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-:	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC	ES-INDICATOR-COD	E (03/03/2000	4/28/2016
	XML Name			Complex T	Гуре	
7	X-SocialWorkService	es	TX-Ti	tleIPartASuppor	rtServicesTyp	oe .
		Defin	ition			
non-Title I, Part A car	npus (identified as h	NDICATOR-CODE indicomeless or neglected) Ourse of the current scl	has received Title I,	Part A funded	supplementa	ry social work
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	Do	omain of Val	ues
COS	38	YE	S			
Len	gth	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:	
1		COD)ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YE	YES YI			NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory	
	NO			NO		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1026		TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES	-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	X-HealthServices		TX-Ti	tleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	ре		
			Defi	nition					
I, Part A camp	ous (identi	fied as homeless o	TOR-CODE indicates or neglected) has rece the current school year	ived Title I, Part A fu	nded health,	dental, or eye	care services		
			Special In	structions					
If health, dental or eye care services are not available to eligible children in a targeted assistance campus and funds are not reasonably available from other public or private sources to provide services, then Title I, Part A funds may be used as a last resort to provide such services such as eye glasses and hearing aids.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va			lues					
	C088		Y	ES					
	Length	1	Data		Pattern:				
	1		CO	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	ı	NO	NO		YES		
		2	ı	NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension, TX-Title IP art A Support Services Type

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PART	-A-INDICATO	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	or		StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		ΓOR-CODE indicate ; America's Schools		r the student	t is participatir	ng in a	program aut	horized under	ESEA, Title I,		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C122		NO)							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					y y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					✓		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					✓ ✓		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					✓ ✓		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					✓		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					v		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					v		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource					✓		
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX—SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

Data Jassad Bata Hadatad

Student Category

Flamant ID

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID							06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name					Complex Type				
StudentUniqueStateId					StudentIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values		
			NO						
					_				
	Lengtl	n	Data Type			Pattern:			
10			NUMERIC			########			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	S Element Collection Peri		riod	od Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	YES 1		N		0	NO			YES
2		N		0	NO			YES	
	3		YE		ES	YES			NO
4			NO			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element					Mandatory				
NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	vent, Care	erAndTechnicalEd	ucation(CourseExtensio	n, DisciplineA	ctionEx	ctension, Gra	de, RestraintE	ventExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Special Instructi	ons		
ne last three character shool, and is never use		NROLLMENT must be in t data.	the range of 001-698. 6	99 is designated for	summer
		Data Specification	ons		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XI	ML	Domain of Value	es
		NO			
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		########	
		PEIMS Reporti	ng		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandato	ory Can	be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO		YES
	2	NO	NO		YES
	3	YES	YES		NO
	4	NO	NO		YES
		TSDS Reportin	g		
	TSDS Element		Man	datory	
	NO			NO	
	aa inaliidad in tha fall	owing complex type(s):			

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

			_						
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		Basic	Repo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExt	ension
				Defin	ition				
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl					_	E, ESL, PRS, Sp	ecial Ed,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C188			NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodA	ttenda	anceExtensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportin	ngPeriod	AttendanceExtensi	on Com	plex Type					
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975		INSTRUC	CTIONAL	-TRACK-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX	-InstructionalTrack			Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
		C-INDICATOR-CODE or the student. It do				the st	udent. (This o	data element _l	pertains to the
				Special Ins	tructions				
choice of track	k number	te, to reflect the ass is at the discretion ith 0, and following	of the o	district/campu ence. These n	is. It is recomr numbers are n	nende	d that the tra	icks on a camp	ous are
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	•			lues	
	C141			NC)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED		#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	•	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the f							
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensior	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriod/	Attend	anceExtensic	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Data Update									
E0934		REPOI	RTING-PI	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates t	he period for v	which the atte	ndanc	e data are be	ing reported.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C130			NO)				
					_			_	
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	1			COD					
				PEIMS Re	•				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE			YES		NO
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
		so included in the							
	_	ttendanceExtensio	•		ension, Restrai	intEve	ntExtension,		
SpecialProgra	inskeport	ingPeriodAttendar	iceExter	ISION					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReport	ingPeriod <i>A</i>	AttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	SHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	1-XT	NumberDaysTaugh	nt	BasicRepo	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	kttendanceExte	ension
			Defin	ition			
NUMBER-DAY particular rep			mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as sho	wn on the sc	hool calendar,	during a
			Special Ins	structions			
For Submission 090 for Report			-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	ım of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			NO	0		001 - 180	
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	3		NUM	ERIC		###	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	-	1	N	0	NO		YES
	-	2	N	0	NO		YES
	-	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
			following complex typ				
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C050			NO					
					-			5	
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	2								
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	PEIMS Re	•		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	ment		iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES
TES		2		N N			NO NO		YES
		3		YE			YES		NO NO
				N			NO NO		YES
	TCDS						INO		163
		TSDS Element		TSDS Re	porting		Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex tvr	pe(s):		NO		
		ttendanceExtensio							
•	_	tingPeriodAttendar		•		sociat	ionExtension	,	
StudentSchoo	lAssociati	ionExtension			-				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSEN	NT 03/13/1992 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	<-TotalDaysAbsent			Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
TOTAL-DAYS-A	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber d	of days the stu	dent was abse	nt dur	ing a particu	lar reporting p	eriod.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
NO 000.0 - 180.0											
					_						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES										
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRe	oortingPeriod <i>A</i>	Attenda	anceExtensio	on			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936		ТОТ	AL-INELI	GIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		S-PRESENT indicate			days the stude	nt wa	s present an	d ineligible for	Foundation
School Frogre	ann raniani,	g daring a particult	птероги	Special Ins	structions				
				·					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)			000.0 - 180.	0
	Lamati	_		Doto:	F			Pattern:	
	Lengtl 5	1		Data NUM					
	3							###.#	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank
			Tou	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
YES		1							
		2		N			NO		YES
		3			YES YES				NO
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

			•						
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIG	IBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Basic	Repo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExt	ension
				Defin	ition				
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student	: was p	oresent and o	eligible for Fo	undation School
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO)	000.0 - 180.0			
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	oe(s):				
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodA	ttenda	anceExtensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	mary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C186			NO)					
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2			Data COD				#		
				PEIMS R				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	igPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Updated											
E1080		SECO	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013				
		XML Name	_				Complex					
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin		_						
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s	· ·		for a P	Pre-kindergar	ten student.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C186			NC)							
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		NO		YES			
	4						NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	ciationExtensio	on						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/01/2013 XML Name Complex Type TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		-										
XML Name BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										Date Updated		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator Definition PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C185 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 3 YES NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO NO YES	E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE		03/01/2013				
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student. Special Instructions			XML Name					Complex	Іех Туре			
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student. Special Instructions		TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExt	ension		
Special Instructions Data Specifications					Defin	ition						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C185 NO Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Element NO NO NO TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ength of	the Pre-kinde	rgarten instru	ctional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kir	ndergarten		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C185 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):					Special Ins	structions						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C185 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
C185 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					Data Spec	ifications						
Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting		C185			NO)						
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting												
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting		Lengti	h		Data '	Tvne			Pattern:			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			•									
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					PEIMS Re	eporting						
2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			2		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			3		YI	ES .		NO		YES		
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			4		N	0		NO		YES		
NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					TSDS Re	porting						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
			NO					NO				
Pasic Panarting Pariod Attandance Extension Student Program Extension Student School Association Extension	This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
pasichepolitingrenouattenuanceextension, studentriogramextension, studentschoolassociationextension	BasicReportin	gPeriodA [.]	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	ol Association	nExtension			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 – Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					✓	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					✓	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y	v	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					y	v	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					y y	y y	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					y y	y y	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					y	y	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓	✓ □	
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf					✓		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt					✓ □	✓	
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX—TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt					✓ □		
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent						✓ □	
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1					✓		
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2					✓		
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3					✓		
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4					✓		
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5					✓		
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6					✓		
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService					✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance					✓	✓	
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX–FlexibleAttendanceProgra m					y y	y	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIdentityType							
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.												
Special Instructions												
				Data Spec	ifications							
-	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
	Longt	_		Deta 1	F			Pattern:				
	Lengt	1		Data NUM				######################################				
	10			PEIMS Re				***************************************	11			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	1100	N			NO		YES			
. =0		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO			
	4						YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting			<u> </u>				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
^++ a m d a m a a E.	ont Doc	-D 1 A		- F	·	:15						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	ne uniqu	e campus identification num	ber of the campus in whic	ch the student is				
			Special Instructions						
The last three character school, and is never use			PLLMENT must be in the range a.	e of 001-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer				
			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
NO									
Length	1		Data Type	Pa	attern:				
9			CODED	###	#######				
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO	NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4		YES	YES	NO				
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex type(s):						
		•	al Programs Reporting Period A tudent ESY Program Association	•	amExtension,				

Definition

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1085		ATT	ENDAN	ICE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	ator		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				_	_	E, ESL, PRS, Spo	ecial Ed,	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications		I			
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Va	lues	
	C188			NO)					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	D ##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Speci	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriodA	ttend	anceExtensio	n		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsRe	eportingPeriodAttend	lanceExt	tension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONA	L-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2013		
	XML Name					Complex	ех Туре			
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
			Defin	ition						
	ACK-INDICATOR-CODer for the student. It o				the st	udent. (This o	data element ¡	pertains to the		
			Special Ins	structions						
choice of track num	riate, to reflect the a ber is at the discretio g with 0, and followin	n of the	district/campu uence. These n	us. It is recomr numbers are n	nende	d that the tra	icks on a camp	ous are		
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Mandator	•			Domain of Va	iues				
C	41		NO	J						
Ler	igth		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED			#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO					NO				
	also included in the									
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtension	n, Speci	alProgramsRe _l	portingPeriod <i>i</i>	Attenda	anceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0934		REPOR	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре				
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
REPORTING-P	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.											
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
(le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
		NO)									
				5.1.1	•			D. II.				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:				
	1			COD				#				
PEIMS Elei	mont	Collection Per	iod	PEIMS Re	·		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
	ment		iou				•	C	YES			
YES		1		N			NO					
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		YI			YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO												
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension												

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	ramsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExt	ension Comp	lex Type					
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935			NUMBE	ER-DAYS-TAU	GHT			03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	nt		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendar	ceExtension	
				Defir	nition					
NUMBER-DAY		T indicates the nuriod.	mber of o	days of instru	ction offered, a	as shov	vn on the sc	hool calendar	during a	
				Special In	structions					
For Submission 090 for Report		alues for NUMBER od 6.	-DAYS-T	AUGHT are re	estricted to a m	naximuı	m of 045 for	Reporting Pe	riods 1–5 and	
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandat						ry in XML Domain of Values			
NO 001 - 180)			
	Length	า		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUMERIC				###		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		١	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NC)		
		so included in the		<u> </u>						
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRe	portingPeriod <i>A</i>	Attenda	nceExtension	on		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/2/1998				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
		TX-GradeLevel		SpecialProgran	nsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
			Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of the stu	dent.							
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C050		No	0							
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern:					
	2		COD			**					
			PEIMS Ro								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		0	NO		YES				
		2		0	NO		YES				
		3		ES .	YES		NO				
		4	YI		YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO											
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILIN	NGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		/ESL-DAYS-PRESEN -approved bilingua			•		•	resent and an	eligible	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
		NO)		000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	RIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	IProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodAt	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0939		TOTAL-E		03/13/1992	3/1/2013							
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgran	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition							
	h Compe	nsatory Education			number of days a fe HI) and an eligible re		•					
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec								
Code Table ID Mandate							Domain of Va					
						000.0 - 180.0						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
	5			NUM	ERIC							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NO						
		so included in the										
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	nent			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	-SP-ED-MAINSTI	REAM-DAYS-PF	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent	Spec	cialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Definition								
individualized	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.											
Special Instructions												
	•											
	Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domain of Values						
				NO			000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:					
	5			NUMERIC								
			PEI	MS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TS	DS Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NO						
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-P	RESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Defin	ition								
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the st	uden	t was eligible	e and present	n a designated				
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
				NO)	000.5 - 180.0							
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:					
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#								
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES				
4 NO NO YES								YES					
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTF	REAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
			Defin	ition							
education ind	lividualize	d education progra	1-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indic nm (IEP) that provided t/setting during a part	for the mainstream	instructional	•	•				
			Special In	structions							
			Data Snac	ifications							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	Code Tab	ie iD									
			N	O		000.0-180.0	J				
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	t Date Issued Date Up							
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL-	BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIB	LE		03/03/2008				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
		ILINGUAL/ESL-DAY -approved bilingua					•	e student was	eligible as a			
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO	0			000.0-180.0				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type Pattern:							
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt Date Issued Date Update								
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	E-IN-INSTR-SETTIN	G		03/03/2008					
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPr	ogramsRe	portingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension				
			D	efinition								
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE				-	_					
			Specia	al Instructions								
	Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mand	atory in XML		ı	Domain of Val	ues				
				NO	O 000.0-180.0)				
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:					
	5		N	IUMERIC								
			PEIM	1S Reporting								
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		NO		YES				
		4		YES		NO		YES				
			TSD	S Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory					
		NO				NO						
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issue	d Date Updated			
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIO	GIBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT			03/13/199	2 3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPr	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttenda	anceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the studen	it was	oresent and o	eligible for F	oundation School			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO	0			000.0 - 18	30.0			
	1	_		Data:	-			Datta				
	Lengtl 5	1		Data 1	Type Pattern: IERIC ###.#							
	5			PEIMS Re	-			###.#				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	<u> </u>		Mandatory		Can be Blank			
YES	ment	1	Iou		O		NO		YES			
163		2			0		NO NO		YES			
					ES		NO		YES			
		3 4			0		NO		YES			
		4		TSDS Re	_		NO		1E3			
		TSDS Element		13D3 KE	porting		Manda	tory				
		NO NO					NO	•				
This data alor	mont is al	so included in the	followin	ng compley tu	nals):		NO					
						\+tond	anco Evtonsia	n e				
basickeportin	igrenouA	ttendanceExtensio	n, specia	airiogramskej	portingPeriodA	Accend	anceextensio	л і				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008				
		XML Name				Complex Type						
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				-		_				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
				NO	0			000.0-180.	0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory				
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		REG	G-DAY-SO	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-I	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialProg	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
REG-DAY-SCHor the deaf.	-PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicate	s the stud	dent is receivi	ng instructional	servi	ces from the	regional day	school program
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
	C067								
	Length			Data 1	[vne			Pattern:	
	2	-		COD					
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_		ion, SpecialPrograi amAssociationExte	•	_		on,			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

$Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension\ Complex\ Type$

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	TX-	-InstructionalSettin	g		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Defin	ition								
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	tion to	students.						
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
	C035			NO)								
	Longt	_		Data 1	F			Dattawa					
	Lengtl	П		Data ⁻				Pattern:					
	2			COD				##					
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ΞS		NO		YES				
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO						
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
RestraintEver	estraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,												

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ment				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0945		EXCESS-H	IOURS-IN-INST	RUCTIC	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре					
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ing		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Defin	ition								
	eer and te	RUCTIONAL-SETTI echnical education orting period.							•				
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
				N	O 000.000 - 540.000								
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:					
	7			NUM	ERIC			###.###					
			PI	EIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
			T	SDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex ty	pe(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-	ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESE	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	esent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
	n School F	LIGIBLE-MINUTES-I Program funding d rade level.						•	_			
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues			
				NO)			00000–3240)0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
4 YES NO YES								YES				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CA	REER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Defin	ition								
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education							•				
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO	0			00045-054)0				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:					
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES				
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting												
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1047		FLEX-ATTEND	D-TOTAL-II	NELIGIBLE-M	IINUTES-PRESE	ENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesF	Present		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
				Defin	ition								
ineligible for	Foundatio	IELIGIBLE-MINUTE n School Program ber 1 age and grad	funding d					•					
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO	0			00000–3240	00				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:					
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES				
		4		YI	S		NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting												
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS-MINUTES-	IN-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-Exc	cessMinutesInstrSe	tting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defi	nition							
designated in	structiona	al setting above the		he total number of m Ite daily limit of comb rting period.		•					
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		lues					
			ľ	NO		00000–3240)0				
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUN	MERIC ####							
			PEIMS I	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3	•	YES	NO		YES				
		4	•	YES	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	D Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0950		1	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V1 indicates the echnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	lues	
)			000.0-180.0	0	
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E0951		ſ	ELIGIBLE	DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V2 indicates the echnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	lues	
					O 000.0-180.0			0		
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0952		1	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V3			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V3 indicates the echnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Va	lues	
)			000.0-180.0	0	
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:		
	5	•		NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E0953		ſ	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V4 indicates the echnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)			000.0-180.	0	
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0954		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha				_			ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda					y in XML Domain of Values			lues	
ı				NO	0		000.0-180.0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0955		1	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha							ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	NO			000.0-180.0			
					_					
	Lengtl -	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update	
lement ID E1527	DI		DV/ICE			Date Opuate	
E1527		STRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013		
	XML Name		Complex Type				
TX	-LEAOfRDSPDService	!	SpecialProgran	nsReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension	
		Defin	ition				
STRICT-OF-RDSPD-SI udent.	ERVICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Agent o	listrict that provide	s the RDSPD se	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD	
		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			
		YE	S				
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
6		COD	ED		*****	·**	
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YE	ES	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting		·		
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	NO			NO			
nis data element is a	lso included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
		ceExtension, Student					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTENDA	NCE-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX–Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram				
				Defin	ition							
		-PROGRAM-TYPE- dance is related.	CODE ind	icates the un	ique type of flex	xible a	attendance p	rogram to wh	ich the			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C177					S							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED	#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	oe(s):							
TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceP	Program										

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

									Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						v	
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						v	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						v	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						v	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInst ructionalSetting						V	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						✓	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInst ructionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit iD			Data Lienient	bate issued Date Opuate					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defir	nition					
TX-HNIOHF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		s Education Agend	CV			
TX ONIQUE 3	TOBEITT	D is a amque mami	-	structions	3 Eddedtion Agent	-y·			
			Special III	sti uctions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			N	0					
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	NUMERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	, Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NC)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ion, Grade, Restrai	ttendanceExtension, (ntEventExtension, Sch	noolLeaverExter	nsion,				
SpecialProgra	msReport	tingPeriodAttendar	nceExtension, Student	tAcademicReco	rd, StudentAssess	ment,			

Data Element

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, St

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012							
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType							
			Defir	nition							
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values					
			YE	ES							
	Lengtl	n	Data			attern:					
	6		COL		#	!####					
				eporting 							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES		1		10	NO	YES					
		2		10	NO	YES					
		3	N	10	NO	YES					
		4	Y	ES	YES	NO					
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
CredentialFiel	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,										
SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,											

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Complex Type

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

9/17/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Special Instructions				
	rs of CAMPUS-ID-OF-EN ed in reporting student	ROLLMENT must be in the ran	ge of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer		
		Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		NO				
Lengtl	h	Data Type	F	Pattern:		
9		CODED	##	########		
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	NO	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	YES	YES	NO		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			
		-				

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CO	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension					
			Defi	nition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade level of the stu	ıdent.					
			Special Ir	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C050		N	0					
			5 .	_					
	Length			Туре		Pattern:			
	2			DED		T T			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		Reporting Ilected	Mandaton		n be Blank		
YES	ment	1		NO	Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
1E3		2		NO	NO NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO NO		YES		
		4	-	'ES	YES		NO NO		
		4		eporting	1123		INO		
		TSDS Element	א כשכו	eporting	Manda	tory			
		NO NO			NO	•			
This data eler	ment is als		following complex ty	rpe(s):	110				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension,								
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		INS	STRUCTIONAL-SE	TTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g	St	udentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			ı	Definition						
INSTRUCTION	LAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies			iction to	o students.				
			-	al Instructions						
орежи поличини										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		NO								
	Length	1		Oata Type			Pattern:			
	2			CODED			##			
			PEIN	/IS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TSE	S Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1013 TOTAL-E	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013				
XML Name			Complex	Туре					
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstruc	tionalSetting	StudentES	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion				
	Defin	ition							
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SE student through the extended school yea instructional setting in which the student	r services component	of special education.							
	Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO 000.5-999.5									
Length	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:					
5	NUM	ERIC	###.#						
	PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES 1	N	0	NO		YES				
2	N	0	NO		YES				
3	N	0	NO		YES				
4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		IN:	STRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	udentES	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pr	oviding instru	ction to	students.			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
		NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAssoc	ciationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension,	

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
TX-To	talESYCon	tactHoursInstructi	onalSetting_2	StudentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion				
			Defin	ition							
student throu	gh the ex	tended school yea	TTING indicates the to r services component was served during the	of special education.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			No	0		000.5-999.	5				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	YI	ES	NO		NO				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential	
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	✓	✓					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	✓						
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	✓	✓					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	✓	✓					
EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT Reference Complex Type Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type CAMPUS-ID LOCAL-COURSE-CODE SCHOOL-YEAR SECTION-TERM CLASS-PERIOD	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON AttendanceEventCategory ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON AttendanceEventReason EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT EducationalEnvironment Reference Complex Type StudentReference Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID LOCAL-COURSE-CODE SCHOOL-YEAR SECTION-TERM Term CLASS-PERIOD ClassPeriodName	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT Reference Complex Type Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID LOCAL-COURSE-CODE SCHOOL-YEAR SECTION-TERM CLASS-PERIOD AttendanceEventType AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventType SducationalEnvironment ** CaucationalEnvironment ** StudentReference ** StudentUniqueStateId ** ** Campus-ID LocalCourseCode SchoolYear ** ClassPeriodName	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON AttendanceEventCategory ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON AttendanceEventReason EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentReference TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID LOCAL-COURSE-CODE SCHOOL-YEAR SECTION-TERM Term CLASS-PERIOD AttendanceEventType AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEventCategory	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE AttendanceEventType ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON AttendanceEventReason EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT Reference Complex Type Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID LOCAL-COURSE-CODE SCHOOL-YEAR SECTION-TERM CLASS-PERIOD AttendanceEventType AttendanceEventCategory AttendanceEv	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE EventDate	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE EventDate	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE EventDate

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1156			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-I	DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EventDate			AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
Date for this a	attendanc	e event.								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues		
	Y					yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1157			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-	TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	At	tendanceEventTyp	e		AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
A code descril	bing the t	ype of the attenda	nce eve	nt (e.g., daily a	ttendance, se	ction a	ttendance, e	tc.)		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
DC017)					
		1		D.I.	•			D. III		
	Lengt	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	26			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1484		AT	TENDAN	ICE-EVENT-CAT	ΓEGORY			03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Atte	ndanceEventCateg	ory				Attendand	ceEvent			
				Defin	ition						
A code descri	bing the a	ttendance event, f	or exam	nple: present U	Inexcused abs	ence E	xcused abser	nce Tardy			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues		
	DC016										
	Lengtl	•		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
		•						*			
	17			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1159		A	TTENDA	NCE-EVENT-RE	EASON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Atte	endance Event Reas	on		AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
The reported	reason fo	r a student's abser	nce.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				-						
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
)					
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	40			STRI						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1160		EC	DUCATIO	NAL-ENVIRON	IMENT			03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt		AttendanceEvent						
				Defin	ition						
_		child receives educ nt of the section. T					•				
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory i					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	NO)									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	34			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	vent, Secti	onExtension									

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	ent Date Issued Date Update					
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	dentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUD	DENT-IC) is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	ation Agenc	у.		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0					
	Length			Data				Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	!# 	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data elemen	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

		Data Spe	ecifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandate	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		`	'ES							
Lengtl	attern:									
9		CC	ta Type Pattern: ODED ########							
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		NO	NO	YES					
	4		NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS F	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
YES YES										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO	ODE 03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	ı	LocalCourseCode			SectionIde	ntityType			
			Defir	nition					
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifies the course		ed for the instruc	tion of student	<u> </u>		
				structions					
			- Срессии						
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YI	ES					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	30		STR	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	NO	NO		YES		
		2	ľ	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	<u> </u>	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension								

Data Element

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Updat					
E1093			S	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		SchoolYear					SectionIden	tityType		
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the so	chool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
					y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
C193				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG			******	:	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, CourseOff	ering, G	rade, Grading	PeriodIdentity	Type, S	ectionExtens	sion, SectionId	entityType,	

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Assoc

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Term					SectionIden	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Val	ues				
DC134				YE	S						
					_						
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	16			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendand	eEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssociat	ionExtension		

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up						Date Updated
E1074			CLASS-PER	OD			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName				SectionIden	ntityType	
				Definition				
CLASS-PERIOD	is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illustrates t	he time of the sc	hool day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
			Speci	al Instructions				
Use any comb	ination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.					
			Data	Specifications				
Code Table ID Mandat				datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YES				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:	
	2			AMEFIELD			**	
				/IS Reporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSE	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		YES				YES	1	
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):				
		eEvent, ClassPerio tion, TeacherSection			, Section	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity ⁻	Гуре,

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Location			SectionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The location,	typically a	classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.							
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
					S						
					_			5			
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:			
	20			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	y	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				y	/	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<u> </u>	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefe ence	r 🗸	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					y	v	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					y y	✓ ✓	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	y y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					v	v	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours					✓	✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	v	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					/	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					/	✓	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	nt Date Issued Date Upda							
E1196			COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	Co	urse Attempt Resul	t		CourseTra	anscript					
			Defin	ition							
The result from	m the stud	dent's attempt to t	ake the course, for ex	ample:							
Pass											
Fail											
Incomplete Withdrawn											
			Special Ins	tructions							
	·										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
	DC035		YE	S							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	10		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated			
E1112			CF	REDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Cred	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	ded for the	completio	on of a course.						
			:	Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S			000.00 - 999.	99		
					_			5 ···			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	6			NUM				###.##			
				PEIMS R	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following co	omplex ty	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	ourse, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1112				CREDIT	03/01/2012 11/1/202				
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
		Credit				Cred	its		
				Defin	ition				
The value of cre	edits or i	units of value awar	ded for						
The value of circ		armes or variae arrai	464 101	Special Ins					
				·					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Doma							Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S		000.00 - 999	.99	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	6			NUM	ERIC		###.##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	;		
		so included in the							
Course, Course	Transcri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradu	ıationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	n, StudentAcademio	Record		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					Date Updated	
E1199		(GRADE-L	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Gra	ideLevelWhenTake	n				CourseTra	inscript		
				Defin	ition					
Student's grad	de level at	time of course.								
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC063	3		NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	25			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1200			METHO	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	M	ethodCreditEarned	t				CourseTra	nscript		
				Defin	ition					
The method t	he credit:	s were earned, for	example	e: Classroom,	Examination, 1	Transfe	r			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC084	4		NO	כ					
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:		
	40	II.		STRI					*	
	40			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date					Date Updated	
E1201		FI	NAL-LET	TTER-GRADE-EARNED 03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed				CourseTra	inscript	
				Defin	ition				
The final indic	cator of st	udent performanc	e in a cla	ass as submitte	ed by the instr	uctor.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues
					0			000-120,	
					P, or F				
								<u>'</u>	
	Lengtl	h		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	20			NAME					
		T		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1075			FINAL-COURSE-GRA	NDE		03/01/2010	7/1/2013	
E1075		VAL Nove	FINAL-COURSE-GRA	ADE	Cample		7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex			
	Finali	NumericGradeEarr	ied		CourseTra	anscript		
			Defi	nition				
			course grade that the r each of the two sem		r a multi-part	course. (e.g. a	a year long	
			Special In	structions				
FINAL-COURSE-C	GRADE i	s only reported fo	r high school courses	taken for high schoo	l credit on th	e student tran	script.	
			Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
			N	NO 000-120,				
						P==, or		
						F==		
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	3		NAME	FIELD		***		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	1	10	NO		YES	
	·	2	1	10	NO		YES	
	İ	3	1	10	NO		YES	
	İ	4	1	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
This data eleme	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	t Date Issued Date Upd					
E1202			COURS	SE-REPEAT-CO						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	С	ourseRepeatCode					CourseTra	nscript		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates that academic gra		mic course has bee e.	en repea	ted by a stude	ent and how th	at rep	eat is to be o	computed in th	e student's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XM								Domain of Val	ues	
	DC042	2		NO)					
	Length	,		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:		
	22	•		Data Type STRING			*			
				PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
i										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1089		COL						12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Ide	entification System					Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
A system that is instruction of stu		identify the orgar	nization	of subject mat	ter and relate	d learr	ing experien	ces provided	for the	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	DC036	j		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	31			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated	
E1511		COURSE-CO	DE-ASS	ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE 09/12/2011 12/3/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Assig	${\sf ningOrganizationC}$	ode				Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
The organizat	ion code	or name assigning	the cou	rse code.						
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues	
	1	-		Data '	.			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, C	ourseOf	fering, Course	TranscriptExte	nsion				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	oe .							
Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ID					Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID re	efers to th	e services supplied	by staff	:						
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C02 6-8 will be changed			•	allow	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues	
	C022		YES							
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	8			COD	ED			*****		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	-								
Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO						
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
		ID			Course	Code			
			Defir	nition					
The local code	assigned	hy the School tha	t identifies the course		ed for the instruct	tion of student	c		
The local code	assigned	by the School tha		structions	ed for the mistract	tion of student	J.		
			Special III	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	oue rabi	e ib		ES		Domain or va	iues		
			T I						
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	30		STR	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Tills data cicii			<u> </u>	• • •					

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		ry in XML	Domaii	n of Values				
		Y	ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:				
9			CODED ########						
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	1	10	NO	YES				
	2	1	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C050)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED **						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CF	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for	a course taker	n by a p	articular stu	dent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C136									
	1	-		Data:	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re				_		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4				ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1011		DL	AL-CREDIT-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	r		CourseTranscriptExtension						
			D	efinition							
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whether the stude	ent was eligible to	receiv	e both high s	school and coll	ege credit for a			
	Special Instructions										
			Data S	pecifications							
	e ID	atory in XML			Domain of Val	lues					
	C088										
			_								
	Length	1		ata Type							
	1			CODED			#				
				S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		YES		NO			
	4	YES		YES		NO					
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1058		ATC-INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/02/2009						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-ATCIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension								
		Defin	ition								
	ODE indicates a high scons of a local articulation		-								
		Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications										
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
	C088	NO	0								
L	ength	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:						
	1	COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date								Date Updated			
E1081			COLLEC	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHou	·s		CourseTranscriptExtension							
				Defin	ition							
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOU	RS indicate the nur	nber of o	college hours a	student earn	ed for	the completi	on of a dual cr	edit course.			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
)			0 - 5				
					_							
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:				
	1			NUM								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

Complex Type

CourseTranscriptExtension

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

enrolled.	IMENT Indicates tr	ie unique campus ic	entification numb	er of the campus in wh	ich the student is	
		Special	Instructions			
The last three character school, and is never use			ust be in the range	of 001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer	
		Data Sp	ecifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML	Doma	ain of Values	
			NO			
Length	1	Dat	а Туре	Pattern:		
9		C	CODED ########			
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO		NO	YES	
	2		NO	NO	YES	
	3		YES	YES	NO	
•	4		YES	YES	NO	
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO			NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):			
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide				·	gramExtension,	

Definition

CAMPLIS-ID-OF-FNROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscrip	tExtension Complex Typ	oe e				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	ODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-CourseSequence		C	CourseTranscrip	otExtension	
		Defin	ition			
	ICE-CODE identifies the user identifies the us		rse when a course is	taught during	g a single grad	ing period or
		Special Ins	structions			
The code for the semester.	first semester of Algebra	a I is reported as"1", no	o matter if the cours	se is taken in th	ne fall semest	er or the spring
		Data Spec	ifications			
Cod	le Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	[Domain of Va	lues
	C135	No	D			
	Length	Data ¹	Гуре		Pattern:	
	2	COD	DED *			
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
	NO			NO		
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):			
SectionExtension	, CourseTranscriptExtens	sion				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBEI	R			03/02/2009	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a uniqu	ue course sect	ion, that is uni	que fo	r a particular	school year, (Campus, and		
	Special Instructions										
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter c	district defined	d identifier com	nprised	d of letters a	nd/or numbers	S.		
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Values				
YES											
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
4					YES YES NO						
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			✓	✓ ✓	
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓						
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	✓						
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	✓						
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					✓	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			v	/	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	/	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	✓	✓					
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	ClassroomIdentificationCode	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			✓		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					✓	✓ ✓	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					✓		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					v v	y	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction					✓	✓		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula					✓			
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX–HighQualityPrekProgramIn dicator					✓			
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction					✓			
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType					✓			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision com	ipiex Type									
Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			CLASS	S-ID-NUMBER	₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	U	niqueSectionCode			Section						
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a unique			que fo	r a particular	school year, (Campus, and		
				Special Ins	structions						
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter dis	strict defined	l identifier con	nprised	d of letters ar	nd/or numbers	S.		
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandato						Domain of Values				
				YE	S						
	Length			Doto :	Turn o			Pattern:			
	14	·		Data NAME		*******					
	14			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riad	Is Coll	•		Mandatary	C	an be Blank		
YES		1	ilou	IS COII			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
TES		2		N N			NO		YES		
		3		YE			YES		NO YES		
		4		YE			YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TCDC Flament		15D2 Ke	porting		0.0				
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
This data also		YES	fallander		/->		YES				
		so included in the				+C - · · ·					
SectionExtens	sion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	attRespon	isibilitiesExte	ension, Studen	tsectio	nAssociation	1			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1363			SEQUENC	E-OF-COUF	RSE			12/01/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	S	equenceOfCourse			Section						
				Defin	ition						
	•	of a sequence of part has only one part						uld be the nun	nber of the		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
				YE	S						
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	8			NUM	1ERIC #######						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1160		ED	UCATIONAL-ENVIRO	ONMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt		Secti	ion				
			Def	inition						
The setting in	which a c	child receives educa	ation and related ser	vices; for examp	ole:					
Center-based	instructio	on		•						
Home-based		n								
Hospital class										
Mainstream	ro and tr	eatment facility								
Residential Ca	ire and tre	eatment racinty								
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Spe	ecifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandate	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC053	3	I	NO						
	Lengtl	า	Data	а Туре		Pattern:				
	34		ST	RING		*				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS F	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NC)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Secti	onExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Cor	nplex Type									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1364	1	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUC	TION		03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
M	ledium Of Instruction	1		Section	on					
		Defin	nition							
The media through whinstructional matters; Technology-based inst Correspondence instruction Virtual/On-line Distant Center-based instruction	for example: ruction in classroon action n ce learning		nts and studen	ts and teachers cor	mmunicate ab	oout				
		Special In	structions							
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Tab	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
DC08	DC082 NO									
Lengt	h	Data Type			Pattern:					
41		STR	ING	NG *						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES			NO						
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1362			POPULATION-SERVE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	ſ	PopulationServed			Section	on				
			Defin	ition						
Bilingual stud Remedial edu Gifted and tal Career and Te	The population for which the course was designed; for example: Bilingual students Remedial education students Gifted and talented students Career and Technical Education students Special education students Special Instructions									
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC091 NO										
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	40		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	•				
		YES		()	NO					
i his data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Credit			Credits					
				Defin	ition					
The value of o	credits or	units of value awaı	ded for	the completion	n of a course.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
				YE	S		000.00 - 999.99			
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	Lengtl	1						Pattern:		
	6			NUM	ERIC			###.##		
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Course, Cours	seTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Grad	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	ո, Stud	entAcademic	Record		

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit iD			Dat	a Lieilieili				Date Issueu	Date Opuateu		
E1194			COURSE-COI			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	ı	LocalCourseCode				Cou	urseOffering	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifie:	s the course	offering provid	ded for	the instruct	ion of student	S.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values			
				YE	S						
					Pattern:						
	30			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
		eEvent, Course, CoudentSectionAssoc			-	_		e, Grade, Section	onExtension,		

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1503		COURSE-OFFERING-TERM						03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The term for t	the sessio	n during the schoo	l year.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC134	1		YE	S					
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	Length	1						Pattern:		
	16			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ngldentity	Type, SectionExter	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1498		COL	JRSE-OFI	FERING-SCHO	OL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		SchoolYear				Co	urseOffering	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
		·		Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C193			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG			******	:	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity	Type, SectionExter	nsion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	CourseOffering	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data S	pecifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	itory in XML		Domaiı	n of Values		
	Y							
Length	1	Da	ta Type		Pa	ttern:		
9	9 CODED ########					#####		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory C						
NO	1		NO	ľ	00	YES		
	2		NO		00	YES		
	3		NO	ſ	NO	YES		
	4		NO	ľ	NO	YES		
		TSDS	Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	r	Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values			
	YES								
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern:			
9	CODED		##	######					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

E1292 CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE 03/01/202 XML Name Complex Type ClassroomIdentificationCode LocationIdentityType Definition A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agen Special Instructions										
ClassroomIdentificationCode LocationIdentityType Definition A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agen	y or entity.									
Definition A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agen	y or entity.									
A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agen	y or entity.									
	cy or entity.									
Special Instructions										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of	Values									
YES										
Length Data Type Pattern:										
Length Data Type Patter 20 STRING *	1.									
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory	Can be Blank									
NO 1 NO NO	YES									
2 NO NO	YES									
3 NO NO	YES									
4 NO NO	YES									
TSDS Reporting	1123									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Location, LocationIdentityType, SectionExtension										

LocationIdentityType

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StateOrganizationId

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

			Data Spec	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
			YE	:S						
Length	1		Data	Туре		P	attern:			
9	COI	DED		##	######					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO			NO	YES			
	2		N	NO		NO	YES			
	3		N	10	NO		YES			
	4		N	10		NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory				
	YES			NO						
This data alamantis al		£ = 11 =								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Co	mplex Type									
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date I									
E1074		CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012			
	XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	ClassPeriodName				C	ClassPeriodId	entityType			
			Defin	ition						
An indication of the posixth period, block per		-	on in which st	udents receive	e instru	ıction in a sp	ecified subject	: (e.g., morning,		
			Special Ins	structions						
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.										
Data Specifications										
Code Tal	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
	YE	S								
Lengt	· h		Doto:	Tuno			Dattarn			
2			Data NAME				Pattern:			
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4		N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	YES					YES				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension									

3.4.396

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	lentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
	Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values							
	YES										
	Data Type		Pa	attern:							
	CODED #######										
PEIMS Reporting											
Period	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank							
	NO		NO	YES							
	NO		NO	YES							
	YES	YES YES		NO							
	NO		NO	YES							
TSDS Reporting											
			Mandatory								
			NO								
		Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Is Collected NO NO YES NO TSDS Reporting	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Is Collected NO NO YES NO TSDS Reporting It	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Is Collected NO NO NO NO YES YES NO TSDS Reporting Mandatory NO Mandatory NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		TX-SchoolYear					SectionExt	tension	
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the so	hool year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C193					0				
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:	
	Lengti 9	·		STRI				******	<u> </u>
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind		lected		Mandatory		an be Blank
YES		1	iou		0		NO		YES
		2			0		NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4			ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element						Manda	tory	
	NO						NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	sion Com	piex Type								
Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0747		F	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE 04/02/1987 3/3/2							
		XML Name				Co	omplex	Туре		
	TX	-PopulationServed	ł			Sec	ctionExt	ension		
				Defin	ition					
		CODE identifies the the the program eligit		•			n desigr	ned or is inten	ded. It does	
				Special Ins	structions					
receives a servi	ice. If two	ermined by the po o or more populat lesigned. If an inte	ions are be	eing served, be determin	only one reconed, use code (rd should be	report	ed, using the		
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
	C030			NO	J					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Man	datory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	١	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	ľ	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	Υ	/ES		NO	
		4		N	0	1	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				ا	Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):					
SectionExtension	on, StaffF	ResponsibilitiesExt	ension							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	nsion Com	plex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1									
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	T	K-CourseSequence			SectionEx	tension					
	Definition										
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.											
			Special In	structions							
The code for semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", ne	o matter if the course	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring				
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C135		N	0							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COL)ED		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
			following complex ty	pe(s):							
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	Sion Com	piex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-BA	SED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction				SectionExt	tension			
				Defin	ition						
was not taught district/charter Examples inclu	t by a sch r school e ide but ar	NSTRUCTION-COD ool district/charte employee or a contre not limited to contre pilot (eCP),	r school e tracted te ollege base	mployee or a acher at a fa ed instructio	a contracted to cility other tha n, non-district	eacher an the o teache	, or 2) was to campus whe er, non-camp	aught by a sch	nool t is enrolled.		
Special Instructions											
	Sp. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 1										
Data Specifications											
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C182			NO)						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1579				03/01/2016					
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionExt	ension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates curr	ricula used	d in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograr	n section TEC	29.153	2(c)(6)		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandat						I	Domain of Va	lues
	C206 N								
	Longt	<u> </u>		Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:	
	Lengt	1		Data -					
	2			COD				##	
DEINAC EL-		Callastia a Da	.:l	PEIMS Re			D.O	-	b Dland.
PEIMS Ele		Collection Pe	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	La	an be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo									
E1580		HIGH-Q	03/01/2016								
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
٦	ΓX–HighQι	ualityPrekProgram	Indicator			SectionEx	tension				
				Defin	ition						
	Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Grant Program Funding at an LEA if the district meets all program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b)										
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandate						Domain of Va	lues			
	C088			NO)						
	1	_		D-t-	-		Dattama				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	1						#				
DEINAC EL-		Callestian Bar		PEIMS Re		NA		b - Dlb			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N		NO		YES			
		2		N		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1558			STUDENT-INSTRUCTION 03/01/2016								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	TX	-StudentInstruction			SectionEx	tension					
			Defin	ition							
Indicates the	PK studen	nt type of instruction	n								
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C210		NO)							
				_		-					
	Length	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:					
	2		COD	ED		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1555			PK-	SCHOOL-TYPE						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	-	TX-PKSchoolType					SectionEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the ca	mpus/course/	section level.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C209									
					_			5		
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		v	y	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		y	✓ ✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓			✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓		✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓		✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			✓		✓	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			✓				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX–SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	✓						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eler	Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d			StudentIder	ntityType			
				Definition						
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	ner assigned to a	a student by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agenc	V.			
17. STUQ52 S		2 is a amque manis		cial Instructions	<u> </u>		7.			
			Эрс	ciai ilisti actions						
			Dat	a Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO						
	Lengtl	n		Data Type			Pattern:			
	10			NUMERIC			########	#		
			PE	IMS Reporting		<u>'</u>				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TS	SDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	•			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):						
	-	. •		sion, CareerAndTech		ducationCou	rseExtension,			
The state of the s				on, SchoolLeaverExte		ıdant Accass	nont			
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

Student Category

-1 ...

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
		Data Spe	ecifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandate	ory in XML	Doi	main of Values					
		١	'ES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		CC	DED		########					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES	YES	NO					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES	NO					
	4		YES	YES	NO					
		TSDS F	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	1					
	YES			YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	nt Date Issued Date Update						
E1434			E	NTRY-DATE				03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EntryDate				St	udentSchool	Association			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which an ind	lividual (enters and beg	gins to receive	instru	ctional servic	es in a school			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO	NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		2				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element	ent Date Issued Date Update						
E1517			ENTRY-G	NTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/20							
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
		EntryGradeLevel				StudentSchoo	lAssociation				
				Defin	ition						
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio		nich a student	t enters and re	ceives services in a	a school or an e	ducational			
				Special Ins	structions						
					•6•						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab			Mandator	•		Domain of Val	ues			
	DC063	3		YE	S						
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
	25			STRI	NG		*				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory				
		YES				YES	S				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1435			E	NTRY-TYPE	03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EntryType				St	udentSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool du	uring a given a	cademic sessio	on.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	DC059	e		NO)					
				_	_			_		
	Lengt	n		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	114			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1436			REPEAT-	EPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR 03/01/2012 3/1/201							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r			St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	rolling to	repeat a grad	de level, eithe	r by fail	ure or an ag	reement to ho	ld the student		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	Lamati			Data 1	F			Dattama			
	Lengtl	1		Data BOOL				Pattern:			
	5							·			
PEIMS Ele		Callection De	امان	PEIMS Re			N/andatam.		n be Blank		
	ement	Collection Per	100				Mandatory	Ca			
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2			NO NO		NO		YES		
		3					NO		YES		
		4		N TSDS D			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda				
		YES					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	nt Date Issued Date Update						
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ClassOf				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C193			NO	0						
	1			Data '				Dattama			
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:			
	9			COD				******			
				PEIMS R		1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1438		(CAMPUS-	-CHOICE-TRAN	ISFER		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
	Sc	hoolChoiceTransfe	r			StudentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition				
		er students transfe accordance with T				ng the school ye	ar under the p	rovisions for	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Snoo	ifications				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	code Tab	ie ib		N(-		Domain or va	iues	
				INC	J				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
	5			BOOL	EAN		*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory		
		YES				NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-W	/ITHDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	xitWithdrawDate				St	udentSchoo	Association	
				Defin	ition				
		ear of the first day duated, or the date							, the day on
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
			NO			yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2		
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	10		CODED				yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1433			EXIT-V	WITHDRAW-TY	PE.			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	E	ExitWithdrawType				St	udentSchoo	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The circumsta	nces und	er which the stude	nt exite	d from membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC060)		NO)					
		1		D.I.	•			D. II.		
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	122			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1233			EDUCATIONAL-PLA	NS		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		EducationalPlan		Educational Plans Type					
			Defi	nition					
The type of ed Special educa Vocational	•	plan(s) the student	is following, if appro	priate. For examp	le:				
			Special In	structions					
			Dota Sno	cifications					
	Code Tab	lo ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	luas		
	DC054					Domain of Va	iues		
	DC052	•	IN	NO					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	27			ING		*			
				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>, </u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	vpe(s):					
EducationalPl	ansType,	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRA	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	dent.				
				Special Ins					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator			ı	Domain of Va	lues
	C050								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
SpecialProgra	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	LMENT indicates the	e unique campus identifi	cation number of tl	ne campus in wh	nich the student is
		Special Instru	ctions		
The last three characte school, and is never use		F-ENROLLMENT must be ent data.	in the range of 001	-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer
		Data Specifica	ations		
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in	XML	Dom	ain of Values
		NO			
Length	h	Data Typ	e		Pattern:
9		CODED		#:	#######
		PEIMS Repo	rting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Collect	ed N	/landatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES		NO	YES
	2	NO		NO	YES
	3	NO		NO	YES
	4	YES		NO	YES
		TSDS Repor	ting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	NO			NO	

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0903		(CAMPUS-ID-	OF-RESIDE	NCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Resider	nce		Stuc	entSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on	
				Defini	tion				
CAMPUS-ID-OF in which the stu		NCE indicates the u	unique camp	us identifi	cation number co	rresponding to	the campus at	tendance area	
			S	Special Inst	tructions				
		NCE is reported for district. See STUE					s who are not i	regular	
			ı	Data Speci	fications				
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				NO					
	Length	1		Data T	уре		Pattern:		
	9			CODI	D		########	!	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S	NO		YES	
		2		NO)	NO		YES	
		3		YE	S	NO		YES	
		4		YE	S	NO		YES	
				TSDS Rep	oorting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NC			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1027												
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-Can	npus Id Of Accounta	bility	Studen	itSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on					
			Defin	nition								
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	es the campus number wility purposes.	r to which a student's	attendance	and/or leaver	accountability					
			Special Ins	structions								
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEF	o and/or a JJAEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF- <i>i</i>	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a					
			Data Spec	cifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	9		COL	DED		########	<u> </u>					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoo	lAssocia	tionExtension Com	ıplex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044		L <i>A</i>	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-La	ast Date Of Enrollme	nt	Stu	dent School Asso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
LAST-DATE-OF-	ENROLL	MENT indicates a st	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a sc	hool year.		
			Special Ins	structions			
If the student w			on the final day of the	regular school ye	ar, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the
			Data Spec	ifications			
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			NO	0		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	10		COD)ED		yyyy-mm-d	d
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values			
C161			NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
2			CODED		##			
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES	YES	NO			
	2	NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES	NO			
	4		YES	YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO			NO				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078		PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
TX	K-PKProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE student.	-CODE indicates the le	ength of	the Pre-kinde	rgarten instruc	tional	day for a pai	rticular Pre-kir	ndergarten
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues
C	185		NO)				
Le	ngth		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED			##	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	•	
	NO					NO		
	is also included in the							
BasicReportingPerio	od Attendance Extensio	n, Stude	entProgramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	olAssociatio	nExtension	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Student School Association Extension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prir	mary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C186			NO)					
	Longth	_		Data '	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data COD				#		
	2			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	meme	1	iou		ES		NO		YES	
123		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-PK-FUNDIN	G-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource	Stu	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
			Def	inition						
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDI	NG-SOURCE indicate	tes the secondary so	urce of funding for	a Pre-kindergai	rten student.				
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Sp	ecifications						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
C186				OV						
	Lengtl	h		а Туре		Pattern:				
	2		CC	DDED		#				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YES	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS I	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodA [.]	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAss	ociationExtension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1524			TX-UN	NQUE-STAFF-	ID			04/07/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned	to a staff me	mber by the Te	exas E	ducation Age	ncy.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		NO)							
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tvne			Pattern:		
	10	•		NUM				#########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Discipline∆cti	onExtensi	on, DisciplineIncid	entExter	sion, LeaveEv	vent, PayrollEx	tensio	n, StaffCoho	rtAssociation,		

StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, Teacher Section Association Extension, StaffExtension, Staff

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCTI	ON			10/30/2014	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	-StudentInstruction	า		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	dent type of i	nstruction						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
	3	YE	S								
	Longth			Doto:	F. 190 0			Dottown			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	35			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E1555			PK-SC	CHOOL-TYPE				04/07/2015	8/31/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	7	TX-PKSchoolType			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK program	that is o	ffered at the	campus/cour	rse/sec	tion level.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues		
DC152				NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	50			CODED							
				PEIMS Re	porting	1					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			✓		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			✓		
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	✓	✓					
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	✓	✓					
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	✓	✓					
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	✓						
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	✓						
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Weapons							✓
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement							✓
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber							✓
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Discipiliteilici	ident Con	ilpiex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016		DISC	CIPLINARY-INCIDENT-N	NUMBER		08/02/1999	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
IncidentIdentifier					Disciplinel	ncident	
			Defin	ition			
DISCIPLINARY- actions for one			ites an incident that o	ccurs on a campus	and results in	one or more d	lisciplinary
			Special Ins	structions			
records for all Each district/c	the stude ampus m	ents must show the ust develop a syste	dent is involved in an i e same incident numb em for assigning incide rs are required to be u	er. ent numbers. The s	same incident r	numbers can b	
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values		Mandatory in XML Domain of Values			lues	
			YE	S		000001 - 999	999
	Length	1	Data [•]	Туре	Pattern:		
	6		NUM	ERIC		######	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	; -	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1226			IN	CIDENT-DATE				03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		IncidentDate			DisciplineIncident					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	lay, and ye	ear on which the in	cident o	ccurred.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues	
		YE	YES			yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED	ED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	•		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
1										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1227			IN	CIDENT-TIME				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		IncidentTime			DisciplineIncident					
				Defin	ition					
An indication	of the tim	ne of day the incide	nt took							
		•		Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	8			COD	ED			HH:MM:SS	<u> </u>	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1228			INCIDENT-LOCATION	ON		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		IncidentLocation			Disciplinel	ncident				
			Defir	nition						
Identifies whe	ere the inc	cident occurred and	d whether or not it oc	curred on school,	, for example:					
On school										
	Administrative offices area									
	Cafeteria area									
	Classroom Hallway or stairs									
naliway 01 Sta	•									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	XML Domain of Values					
	DC070)	YE	ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	44		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident	Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1229		REPORTER-DESCRIPT	ION		03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	ReporterDescription	1		Disciplinel	ncident					
		Defin	nition							
	fficer	o reported the incident essional Staff"); for exa		nd/or if useful, u	se a more spe	cific option				
		Special In:	structions							
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML	I	Domain of Va	lues				
DO	C107	N	0							
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	7	STR	ING		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	YES			NO						
This data element	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1230			REP	ORTER-NAME				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReporterName					Disciplinel	ncident	
				Defin	ition				
Identifies the	reporter	of the incident by r	name.						
	·	,		Special Ins	structions				
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			N)					
	Lengtl	1		Data	Гуре			Pattern:	
	75			STRI					
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Ì									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					S					
	1	-		Data :	.			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:		
	50			STRI	NG			*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	ent Association	nExtension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY 03/01/2012								
E1475		SECO	ONDARY	-BEHAVIOR-CA	ATEGORY			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	Behavior Category					SecondaryE	Behavior	
				Defin	ition				
The category	of the inc	ident behavior for	classific	ation purposes	5.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	ues
	DC150)		YE	S				
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:	
	22	•		STRI				*	
	22			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO NO	incirc	1	iou	N N			NO	C	YES
110		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
	N			NO					
	4						NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	•	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior,	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	onExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1476			SECON	NDARY-BEHAV	IOR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	S	econdaryBehavior					Secondary	Behavior				
				Defin	ition							
The description	on of the l	pehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				YE	S							
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:				
	50			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	.				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
DisciplineInci	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	onExtension					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

		Data Spe	ecifications		
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Dom	ain of Values
		Y	'ES		
Lengti	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:
9	•		DED		#######
			Reporting	TT TT	***************************************
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1		NO	NO	YES
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3			NO	YES
	4		NO	NO	YES
		TSDS F	Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	ID		06/05/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdentityType			
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me		Education Age	ency.		
			Special Ins	structions		•		
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			NO)				
	Lanath		Doto:	T		Detterm		
	Length 10	1	Data [*] NUM			Pattern:	ш	
	10			########	#			
			DEIMAC D					
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod Is Coll		Mandatory NO	Ca	an be Blank YES	
			riod Is Coll	lected	<u> </u>	Ca		
		1	riod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES	
		1 2	riod Is Coll N N	lected O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES	
		1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N	lected	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
		1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
		1 2 3 4	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected O O O porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES	

StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782									8/31/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent				Disciplinel	ncident	
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	F-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	ne uniqu	ie campus ider	ntification num	nber of	the campus	in which the s	tudent is
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO)				
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:	
	9	•		COD				#########	
	9			PEIMS Re				***********	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ı: a al		lected		Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	ment	1	Iou		O		Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
TES		2		N			NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			y		
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓						
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							✓
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled					✓ □		
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated				
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012									
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIder	ntityType					
			Defir	nition							
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDFNT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		ucation Agency	V.					
	1002	2 is a amque nam.	-	structions	acation rigerie	, .					
			Special III	30 400 13							
			Data Spe	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			N	0							
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	10		NUM	IERIC		#########	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES				
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	<u> </u>	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restraiı	ttendanceExtension, (ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Studen	noolLeaverExtension	,	·					

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1413		ST	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	Stude	entParticipation C o	ode	Studer	ntDisciplineIn	cidentAssociat	ion				
			Defin	ition							
The role or type	pe of parti	icipation of a stude	ent in a discipline incid	ent: for example:							
Victim				. ,							
Perpetrator											
Witness											
Reporter											
			Special Ins	tructions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC127 NO										
	Length		Data 1	Tyne		Pattern:					
	11		STRI			*					
	11		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per			Mandatory	<u> </u>	ın be Blank				
NO	ment		N N		NO	Ca					
NO		1					YES				
		2	N		NO		YES				
	·	3	N		NO		YES				
		4	N		NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	<u> </u>					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription		E	BehaviorDesc	riptorType	
			Defin	ition			
A shortened o	description	n for the behavior.					
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			YE	S			
	Langth		Data '	Turna		Pattern:	
	Length 50	1	Data STRI			*	
	50		PEIMS R			·	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO NO	ment	1		IO	NO	Ca	YES
NO							
		2		10	NO		YES
		3		10	NO		YES
		4		10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, DisciplineIncident	Extension, StudentD	isciplineIncid	ent Association	Extension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475		SEC	ONDARY	-BEHAVIOR-C	ATEGORY			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	1	BehaviorCategory					SecondaryE	Behavior	
				Defin	ition				
The category	of the inc	ident behavior for	classific	ation purpose	S.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC150	0		YE	S				
	Lengt	h		Data '	Typo			Pattern:	
	22	II.		STRI				*	
				PEIMS R				·	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO NO	illelit		ilou		O		NO	Ca	YES
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2							
		3			0		NO		YES
		4			0		NO		YES
		TCDC Flament		TSDS Re	porting		9.0		
		TSDS Element					Mandat	<u> </u>	
This date of		YES	£-11 · ·		(-)		YES		
		so included in the							
DisciplineIncid	dentExter	nsion, SecondaryBe	havior,	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAs	sociatio	onExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476			SECONDARY-BEHAV	'IOR		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	S	econdaryBehavior			Secondary	Behavior	
			Defir	nition			
The description	on of the I	pehavior of a stude	nt for a disipline incid	lent.			
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YI	ES			
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	50		STR			*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	<u> </u>	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			Manda t YES	•	
This data elei	ment is al	YES	following complex ty	pe(s):		•	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	ent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								Date Updated	
E1006		DISCI	PLINARY	'-ACTION-REAS	SON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	ason		Stude	entDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationE	ktension	
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	/-ACTION-	REASON-CODE ind	icates th	ne reason a stu	ıdent was subj	ject to	a disciplinary	action.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	ns of dis	ciplinary actio	n reason code:	s.				
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C165		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data alor	mont is al	so included in the	followir	ar complex ty	ne(s).					
Tills data ele	illelit is al	so iliciuueu ili tile	IOIIOWII	ig complex typ	pc(3).					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1083		E	BEHAVIO	R-LOCATION-	CODE			03/01/2012	9/24/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	K-BehaviorLocation	l		Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	ktension		
				Defin	ition						
		CODE indicates who or 37.007. (On/of					ense that is e	numerated in	Texas		
				Special Ins	structions						
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduc	t violations.							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C190 NO										
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Studentbisci	piineincio	dentAssociationEx	tension (complex Type					
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY	/-DISABILITY-C	CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-PrimaryDisability			Studer	ntDisc	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the same specified in 19 TA		-	ity recorded in	the st	udent's indiv	vidualized edu	cation program
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		NO
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	•	am Association Exte n	nsion, T)	K-Disability, St	cudentDisciplin	eIncid	entAssociation	onExtension,	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DISA	ABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX	'-MultiplyDisabled			Stude	ntDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	ctension		
				Defin	ition						
		DICATOR-CODE in tiply disabled by t									
				Special Ins	structions						
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			NO	0						
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension											

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2016							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		TX-LEPIndicator		StudentDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	ctension				
			Defin	ition							
			the student has been i), or English proficient			•					
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues				
	C061		NO	0							
	Length	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COD	DED		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank NO				
	ment		riod Is Col		•	Ca					
	ment	1	riod Is Col	10	NO	Ca	NO				
	ment	1 2	riod Is Coll N N Y	10	NO NO	Ca	NO NO				
	ment	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N Y	10 10 ES	NO NO NO	Ca	NO NO NO				
	ment	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N YI	10 10 ES	NO NO NO		NO NO NO				
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	riod Is Coll N N YI N TSDS Re	IO IO ES IO eporting	NO NO NO		NO NO NO				
YES This data elem	ment is al	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	riod Is Coll N N YI N TSDS Re	IO IO ES IO eporting	NO NO NO NO		NO NO NO				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			✓		
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			y		
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	✓						
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				y y		
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH- DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDiffere nceReason	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v v		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					v		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinar yAssignment					v		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferen ceReason					V		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

			PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINARY-ACTION-N	UMBER		03/02/1998	7/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier		Discipline	eAction			
			Defin	ition					
			the differentiation be CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRO		separate disc	ciplinary action	s reported		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Snor	ifications					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	Code Tab	ופ וט					lues		
			YE	S		1-999			
	Length	ı	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM	ERIC		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1500		DISCIPLIN	E-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		ShortDescription				D	isciplineDesc	criptorType			
				Defin	ition						
A shortened o	description	n for the discipline									
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
					S						
	Longth			Doto:	Tura			Dottorn			
	Length	1		Data •				Pattern:			
	50			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesci	riptor, D	iscipline Descr	iptorType						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type											
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1036	DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ACTION		03/03/2003	3/1/2016					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action						
		Defir	nition								
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.											
	Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINAR	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.										
	Data Specifications										
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
		YE	ΞS		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2					
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d					
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	YES			YES							
This data element is a	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1224		Γ	DISCIPLI	NE-ACTION-LEI	NGTH			09/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Dis	ciplineActionLengt	h				Discipline	Action		
				Defin	ition					
The length of	time in da	ays for the Disciplin	ne Actio	n (e.g. remova	l, detention), i	if appli	cable.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID			Domain of Val	ues				
								000-260		
	Lamati	_		Data 1	F			Dattaun		
	Lengtl	П		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	3			NUM				###		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

DisciplineActions	extension Complex Type	E							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1008	ACTUAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINAF	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
А	actual Discipline Action Le	ngth		Discipline	Action				
		Defin	ition						
ACTUAL-LENGTH-0	OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the a	actual length in days	of a student	s disciplinary a	issignment.			
		Special Ins	structions						
Include only the ac Do not include day	ctual number of instruct	tional school days that	t the student was in	attendance w	hen calculatin	g this number.			
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO 000-260									
L	ength	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
	3	NUM	ERIC		###				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			NO					
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1225		DISCIPLINE-	ACTION	-LENGTH-DIFF	ERENCE-REASO	NC		03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
Dis	sciplineAc	tionLengthDifferer	nceReas	on			Discipline	Action				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates the	reason fo	r the difference, if	any, bet	tween the offic	cial and actual	length	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC050)		NO)							
	Langth	_		Data :	Tura o			Pattern:				
	Length	1		Data								
	81			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name				Complex Type						
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIder	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				N)							
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	!#			
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
	0		NO		YES							
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Dai	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated		
E1524			TX-UNI	IQUE-STAFF-I	FF-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/20					
		XML Name				Comple	Complex Type			
	S	taffUniqueStateId				Stafflder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned t			as Education Ag	encv.			
				Special Ins	·		,,			
				орески по						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
NO										
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	10			NUM			########	#		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		YES				YE	:S			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
•		sion, LeaveEvent, nmentAssociation	•			,	Extension, Staff	Extension,		

Data Flement

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1037		CAMPUS-	ID-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY	,		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
the student c	ode of cor	INARY-RESPONSIB nduct was fracture s that the student v	d and th	e disciplinary	assignment wa	s mad	e, or for a co	ntinuation dis	ciplinary		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S						
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########	‡		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, EducationalOr	gldentity	уТуре							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1003		CAMPUS	-ID-OF-DIS	CIPLINARY-	ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId				EducationalOrg	IdentityType				
				Defin	ition						
An instruction attendance, 3 provides instruction early education.	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the unique campus identifification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.										
	1 0			Special Ins							
	Code Tabl	e ID		Data Spec Mandator YE	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	9			COD	ED		########	ŧ			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2			NO NO YES						
		3	YES YES			YES YES					
		4		N		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	•				
YES YES											

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1005		С	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode			D	isciplineActio	nExtension				
				Defin	ition							
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	f disciplinary a	ction taken for	r a stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C164			NO)							
					_			-				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	2			COD	DED ##							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOI	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod				D	isciplineActio	nExtension			
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	PERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates t	the period for v	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.			
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C130			NO)						
				B.1. 1	•			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data 1	DED #						
	1			PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	<u> </u>	an be Blank		
			100				Mandatory NO	C	YES		
YES		1		N							
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE			YES		NO		
		4		N Table 1			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-C	F-DISCIPLINAI	RY-ASSIGNME	NT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-	-OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary	Assignm	ient		D	isciplineActio	nExtension			
				Defin	ition						
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	DISCIPLINARY-ASSIC	SNMENT	Γ indicates the	official length	n in day	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	/ assignment.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Include only i	nstruction	nal school days whe	en calcu	lating this num	ıber.						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000-9								000-999			
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Tvne			Pattern:			
	3	•		NUM	••			###			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1009		DISCIPLINAR	Y-LENG1	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-COI	DE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
T	(–Disciplir	naryLengthDifferen	ceReaso	n		Di	sciplineAction	nExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			e reason for th	e diffe	rence, if any	, between the	official and	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	lues	
	C166			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ement Date Issued Date Update						
E1472		BEHA	VIOR-DE	SCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		CodeValue					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	behavior.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S						
	Lanati	_		Data '	T			Dattama			
	Lengtl	П		Data				Pattern:			
	20			STRI	RING * Reporting						
					· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
BehaviorDesc	ehavior Descriptor, Behavior Descriptor Type, Discipline Incident Extension, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptor						
				Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S						
	1	-		Data '	.			Dattama			
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:			
	50			STRI				*			
		ı		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
BehaviorDesc	ehavior Descriptor, Behavior Descriptor Type, Discipline Incident Extension, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1474		BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION 12/01/2011 5/7/201										
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor				
				Defin	ition							
The description	on of the l	oehavior.										
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:				
	1024			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	identD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1486			03/01/2012	3/1/2013								
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	E	BehaviorCategory			BehaviorDescriptor							
				Defin	ition							
A classificatio	n of the b	ehavior for reporti	ng type:	S.								
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC150)		YE	S							
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	22			STRI								
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

	Data	Specifications								
e ID	Man	datory in XML		Doma	in of Values					
		YES								
Length Data Type Pattern:										
		CODED								
	PEI	MS Reporting								
Collection Peri	od I	s Collected	Man	datory	Can be Blank					
1		NO NO			YES					
2		NO NO			YES					
3		NO	N	10	YES					
4		NO	N	10	YES					
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element			r	Mandatory						
VEC				VEC						
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4	PEII Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSI	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Manda 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	•	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1488	E1488 DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE											
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		CodeValue			DisciplineDescriptor							
				Defin	ition							
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	discipline.								
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				YE	S							
	1	_		D-t-	.			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:				
	20			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesci	riptor, D	isciplineDescr	iptorType							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U									
E1500		DISCIPLIN	03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		ShortDescription			DisciplineDescriptor						
				Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline									
	·			Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	50			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, D	isciplineDescr	iptorType						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1490		DISCIF	PLINE-DE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Description			DisciplineDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the o	discipline.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	S					
					_					
	Lengtl			Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	1024			STRI	NG		*			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, Di	sciplineDescr	iptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

DisciplineDescriptor C								
		Data Sp	ecifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML	D	Oomain of Values			
		,	YES					
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
9		CC	DDED		########			
		PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO	YES			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO	YES			
	4		NO	NO	YES			
		TSDS I	Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory			
	YES			YES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					v		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					v		
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment							✓
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					/		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					/		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					/		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					/		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					/		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					/		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					/		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					✓ ✓		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					/		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

							1			
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER	03/03/2003 3/1/2015					
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Rest	traintEventIdentifi	er		Restrain	tEvent				
			Defin	ition						
RESTRAINT-IN	NSTANCE-N	NUMBER indicates	a restraint instance th		us. It allows	a district or ca	mpus to assign			
			int event to distinguis							
			ven student. Restrain				J			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	ES 000001 - 999999						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUM	ERIC		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
4 NO NO							YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1034		[DATE-OF-RESTRAINT	-EVENT			03/03/2003	3/1/2016		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
		EventDate				Restrain	tEvent			
			Def	inition						
DATE-OF-REST	TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual date on whic	h a student was	restrai	ned for eme	rgency purpos	ses.		
			Special I	nstructions						
DATE-OF-REST	TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a va	lid date during the c	urrent school ye	ar.					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
						yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:			
	10		CC	DDED	yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U							
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		StudentIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agency	y.	
		·		Special Ins	•				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		-	Domain of Va	lues
			N	0					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			NUM	MERIC ########				#
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

NCStrainte VC	TILLACCIISIO	on complex type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032		CAN	//PUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	Sta	ateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
			Defin	ition			
education stu	ident was r tion studer	estrained for eme	es the unique campus ergency purposes. This vithin the district) but o	s campus ID may or r	may not refle	ct the campus	ID where the
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va						lues	
			YE	S			
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	9		COD	CODED ####		########	!
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
			following complex typ	pe(s):			
EducationalO	rgIdentityT	ype, RestraintEve	ntExtension				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEve	entExtensi	ion Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1033		ı	RESTRAINT-REASON-C	ODE		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintReas	son	F	RestraintEven	tExtension				
			Defin	ition						
harm to them	nselves or nselves or	others, imminent so thers and immine	a student was physical serious property destr ent serious property de mpus or at a school re	uction, or a combina estruction or was re	tion of both i strained by a	mminent serional serion law enforcem	ous physical ent officer			
	Special Instructions									
	Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va						lues				
	C173		NO	0						
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		Cod	ed		##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0934		REPOI	RTING-PI	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-F	PERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates tl	ne period for v	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
		NO								
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	1			COD						
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTIONAL-SETTING	G-CODE		04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-I	nstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEver	ntExtension			
			Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTIONA	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setting used in pr	oviding instruction	n to students.				
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C035		NO)					
	Length	l	Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		##			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected O	Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
	nent		riod Is Coll		-	Ca			
	ment	1	riod Is Coll	0	NO	Ca	YES		
	ment	1 2	riod Is Coll N N YI	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
	ment	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES NO		
	ment	1 2 3	N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO NO		YES YES NO		
	ment	1 2 3 4	N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES NO		
YES	-	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	N N YI	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO		

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1516		RI	ESTRAIN	IT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-ST	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C194					S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

		• •						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		07/01/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	T	K-SpecialEducation		F	RestraintEventExtension			
			Defin	ition				
			hether the student is					
			orogram using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10		rvices, suppl	ementary aids	, or other	
special all allg	gements. (366 34 CFK 9300.1	Special In:					
			Special III	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues	
C088			N	0				
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COL	PED #				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
			following complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041				Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex		
	T	K-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability				
		· ·		Defin	!a!			·	
DOIMARY DIC	A DILLITY C	ODE indicates the						المام المام المام	
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA		•	ity recorded ii	n the st	udent's indiv	vidualized edu	cation progran
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
COGE TABLE ID IVIA			YE	•					
6655			123						
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED ##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Student Specia Restraint Even	_	am Association Exte In	nsion, T	X-Disability, St	cudent Disciplii	neIncid	ent Association	onExtension,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓						
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	✓	✓					
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓						
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓						
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓						
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Lieillellt ID			Data Lienient			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType				
			Defin	ition				
TV LINIOLIE C	TUDENT	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ucation Agono			
TX-UNIQUE-3	TODENT-I	is a unique numi	-	•	ication Agent	.y.		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	lo ID	<u> </u>			Domain of Va	luos	
	Code Tab	ie iD	Mandator			Domain oi va	iues	
NO								
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
YES YES								
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	vent, Basic	cReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension, C	CareerAndTechnicalE	ducationCou	rseExtension,		
•			ntEventExtension, Sch	·				
SpecialProgra	mskepor	tingPeriodAttendar	nceExtension, Student	Academickecord, St	uaentAssessi	ment,		

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1090		STUI	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode				
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation an	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	er agencies to
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in 3					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC126				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES	1	
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0923			LOC	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	10	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.			
				Special In:	structions					
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always b	e left bla	ınk.						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Lamadi	_		Data '	T			Dettem		
	Lengtl	1		Data	••			Pattern:		
	9			NAME				*		
				PEIMS R	eporting	I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, S	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	entifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

	complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	7/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentifi	cationCode				
		Defir	nition						
STUDENT-ID is the	student's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alternative i	identification	number.				
		Special In	structions						
Section 2 for the as	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
YES									
Le	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	9	COL	DED		*#######	ŧ			
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	YES			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension,	StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			FIRST-	NAME				04/02/1987	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		FirstName					Nam	ne		
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME id	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.							
				pecial Ins	structions					
FIRST-NAME fi character).	ield can b	e comprised of any		-		ned in	the domain	of values (A-Z	0-9, ', -, space	
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Values			
YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]								pace]		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	75			NAME	NAMEFIELD			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3						NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
YES NO										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	7/1/2013					
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	MiddleName	Nan	ne						
Definition									

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values					
		NO			A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
75		NAME	NAMEFIELD *							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandator	y Can be Blank					
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES					
	2	NO		NO	YES					
	3	N	10	NO	YES					
	4	N	10	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES NO										
This data alamont is al		following complex to	una/a).							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705			LA:	ST-NAME				03/01/2013	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		LastSurname					Nam	ne	
				Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME ic	dentifies a	person's legal last	t name.						
				Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME fi	eld can be	e comprised of any	/ combinat	•		ned in 1	the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space
character).	character).								
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	75			NAME	FIELD			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1303		(GENERATION-CODE-S	UFFIX		03/01/2012	7/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x		Nan	ne					
			Defin	ition							
An appendage	e. if anv. u	 used to denote an i	ndividual's generatior		Sr III).						
7 appenda8	, a, a		Special In:		.,,,.						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues				
	C012		N								
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	4		STR	NG		****					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES NO										
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BirthDate					StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					0			yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	1111					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BirthData, Sta	offExtension	on, StaffIdentityTyp	e, Stud	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	уТуре	, TeacherExt	ension		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	✓	✓					
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	✓	✓					
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL- ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	✓	✓					
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1127			ASSI	ESSMENT-TITL	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		AssessmentTitle				A	AssessmentId	entityType		
				Defin	ition					
The title or na	me of the	assessment.								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmen	tReference, St	tudent Assessm	nent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID E1097		Data Element		Dat	e Issued	Date Update		
F1097		ACADEMIC-SUBJECT 03/01/2012						
21037		ACADEMIC-SUBJEC	T		•			
	XML Name			Complex Typ				
	AcademicSubject			AssessmentIdentit	туТуре			
		Defin	ition					
ne description of the ssessment.	content or subject ar	ea (e.g., arts, mathe	matics, reading, s	tenography, or a fore	eign langı	uage) of an		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
DC00)2	YE	S					
Lengt	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
42		STRI	NG		*			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	YES			YES				
sis data alamant is s	lso included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1129		ASSES	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Gı	rade Level Assessed				A	ssessmentId	lentityType		
				Defin	ition					
,,	de level 1	for which an assess	ment is	designed. For	example:					
Adult										
Prekindergarte First grade	en									
Second grade										
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
С	Code Table ID Mand					Domain of Values				
	DC063)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	25			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
This data alam	ont is al	YES	followin	a complex tu	20/5):		YES	· 		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, StudentAssessment										
Assessifient, A	3363311161	indentity Type, ASS	623111611	inererence, St	uuentASSESSII	ient				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1133			ASSES	SMENT-VERSI	ON			03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Version				A	AssessmentId	entityType		
				Defin	ition					
The version ic	dentifier f	or the assessment.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
)			000001 - 9999	999	
				_	_					
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			NUM	ERIC			######		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Assessme	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmen	tReference, St	:udentAssessm	nent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	AdministrationDate	✓	✓					
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	AdministrationEndDate	✓						
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	SerialNumber	✓						
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	AdministrationLanguage	✓						
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	AdministrationEnvironment	✓						
**	Complex Type	SpecialAccommodations	✓						
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	SpecialAccommodation	✓						
**	Complex Type	LinguisticAccommodations	✓						
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	LinguisticAccommodation	✓						
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	RetestIndicator	✓						
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	ReasonNotTested	✓						
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓						
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	GradeLevelWhenAssessed	✓						
**	Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1396			ADMIN	NISTRATION-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	А	dministrationDate					StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
The month(s)	, day(s), a	nd year on which a	ın assess	sment is admir	nistered or firs	t day c	f administra	tion if over m	ultiple days.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
					S			O3/01/2012 3/1/2016 Type Sessment			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-dd			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1397		А	DMINIS	TRATION-END	-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Adr	ministration End Dat	te				StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
Assessment A	Administra	tion End Date, if a	dministe	ered over mult	iple days.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
)			O3/01/2012 3/1/2016 Type Essment			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-dd			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1398				L-NUMBER				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	• •	
		SerialNumber				9	StudentAsse		
				- 4:					
				Defini					
The unique n	umber of t	the assessment for							
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Speci					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory				Domain of Va	lues
				NC	NO				
	Length			Data T	Typo			Pattern:	
	60	•		STRI				*	
	00			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	Is Colle			/landatory	C	n be Blank
NO	ment		100	NO			NO	Ca	YES
INO		1		NO NO	_				YES
		2					NO		
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		NO			NO		YES
				TSDS Rej					153
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	TES
		TSDS Element YES		TSDS Rep	porting			ory	163
This data ele	ment is als	TSDS Element	following c	TSDS Rep	porting		Mandat	ory	TES

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1399		Α	DMINIST	TRATION-LANG	GUAGE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Adn	ninistrationLangua	ge				StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
The language	in which	an assessment is w	ritten a	nd/or administ	tered.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC074)						
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	36			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Da	te Issued	Date Updated			
E1400		ADI	MINISTRATION-ENVIRO	RONMENT 03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex Typ	ре				
	Admi	nistrationEnvironm	nent		StudentAssessr	ment				
			Defin	ition						
The environm Electronic Classroom Testing Cente		ich the test was ac	lministered. For exam	nple:						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Succession	ifications						
	Cada Tab	l- ID	Data Spec		D	:63/-1				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
	DC007	,	N(J						
	Lengtl	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	14		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory	1				
		YES			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1373		S	PECIAL-	ECIAL-ACCOMMODATION 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Spe	cialAccommodatio	n			Spe	cialAccommo	odationsType		
				Defin	ition					
allowed to re	spond. Th	cial variation used is generally refers odations does not s	to chang	ges that do not	t substantially	alter w	hat the exan	nination meas		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications		I			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues			
	DC120)					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:		
	127			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Special Accommodations Type, Student Assessment										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1286	LI	NGUISTIC-ACCOMMOI	DATION		03/01/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
!	.inguisticAccommodat	ion	Lingu	uisticAccomr	nodationsType	!		
		Defin	nition					
Linguistic accommon Bilingual dictionary English dictonary Reading Aloud - Wo Reading Aloud - En Oral Translation - V Clarification - Word	ord or Phrase tire Test Item Vord or phrase	student for the test.	For example:					
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code	Table ID	Mandato	andatory in XML Domain of Values					
D	C080	N	0					
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	46	STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
LinguisticAccommo	dationsType, Student	Assessment						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1401			RETEST-INDICATO	R		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		RetestIndicator			StudentAsse	essment	
			Defin	ition			
Indicator if th Primary admi First retest Second retest	nistration	s retaken. For exa	mple:				
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec				
	Code Tab		Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues
	DC110)	N	0			
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	22		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1402		REASON-NOT-TEST	ED		03/01/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	(Туре			
	ReasonNotTested			StudentAss	essment			
		Defir	nition					
The primary reason s	tudent is not tested.	For example:						
Absent								
Refusal by parent								
Refusal by student Medical waiver								
Illness								
Disruptive behavior								
LEP Exempt								
		Special In	structions					
Data Specifications								
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC1	03	N	0					
Leng	yth .	Data	Type		Pattern:			
33		STR			*			
	,		eporting		•••			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessr	ment Co	omplex Type						
Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154		ASSE	SSMENT-REPORT	ING-METH	DD D		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	Assessi	mentReportingMe	thod			ScoreRe	esult	
				Definition				
be a qualitative	method	Iministrator of the I such as performa ype of reporting m	nce level descrip	tors or a qu				
			Speci	al Instruction	ons			
				- 10				
				Specification				
			datory in XN	ΛL		Domain of Va	lues	
	DC014			YES	SS .			
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:	
	41			STRING			*	
			PEIN	MS Reportir	g			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSE	S Reporting	g			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):				
Assessment, Ass StudentObjectiv		ntPerformanceLeve sment	el, ObjectiveAsses	ssment, Sco	reResult, Stud	entAssessme	ent,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359		SCORE-RESULT			03/01/2012	5/31/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Result			ScoreRe	sult	
		Defin	nition			
The value of a meaning as a number, percenting			the performance o	f an individual.	The results ca	an be expressed
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va					lues	
YES						
Leng	th	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
35	35		ING		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
4 NO NO						\/F6
	4	N	10	NO		YES
	4	TSDS Re		NO		YES
	TSDS Element			NO Mandat	ory	YES
	TSDS Element YES	TSDS Re	eporting		ory	YES
This data element is a ScoreResult, StudentA	TSDS Element YES also included in the	TSDS Re	eporting pe(s):	Mandat	ory	YES

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					Date Updated		
E1403		GF	RADE-LE	VEL-WHEN-AS	SESSED			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Grad	eLevelWhenAsses	sed		StudentAssessment					
				Defin	ition					
The grade lev	el of a stu	dent when assesse	ed.							
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	DC063 NO									
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	25			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

StudentObjectiveAssessment

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated	
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	EL-DESCRIPTO	RIPTOR-DESCRIPTION 12/01/2011 3/1/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Description				Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e	
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the I	Performance Level	,							
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	YES									
	Length			Doto:				Pattern:		
				Data						
	1024			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceLe	evelDescripto	r, Performanc	eLevel[DescriptorTy _l	oe, StudentAss	essment,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1480	F	PERFORMANCE-L	EVEL-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name				Complex	Туре		
Pe	erformanceLevelMe	t		Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e	
			Definition					
Optional indicator of v (equivalent to Perform	•		net. When null, m	eans th	at the perfor	mance level w	/as met	
		Spec	al Instructions					
			Specifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues	
NO								
Lengt	:h	ı	Data Type			Pattern:		
5			BOOLEAN			*		
		PEII	MS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1		NO		NO		YES	
	2		NO		NO		YES	
	3		NO		NO		YES	
	4		NO		NO		YES	
		TSI	OS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
	YES				NO			
This data element is a	lso included in the	following compl	ex type(s):					
Assessment, Objective	Assessment, Perfor	manceLevelDesc	riptorType, Studer	ntAsses	sment, Stude	ntObjectiveAs	sessment	

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIde	entityType			
			Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Ed	ucation Agen	cy.			
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Lengtl	h	Data			Pattern:			
	10		NUM			#########	 		
				eporting 					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	/ Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		10	NO		YES		
		2		10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	IO	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES NO									
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentCohortAssociation,									

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓	✓					
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Objective Assessment Reference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentific ationCode	•	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjective/	Assessment Complex	Гуре				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154	ASSI	ESSMENT-REPORTING-	METHOD		03/01/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Ass	sessment Reporting Me	thod		ScoreR	esult	
		Defin	ition			
be a qualitative me		assessment uses to re ance level descriptors nethod may be used.	· ·			•
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec				
Code	Table ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
DO	CO14	YES				
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	41	STR	NG		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO YES		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			YES		
This data element	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
Assessment, Assess StudentObjectiveAs		el, ObjectiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, Stud	entAssessme	ent,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359			SC	ORE-RESULT				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Result					ScoreRe	esult	
				Defin	ition				
	_	ful raw score or sta e, range, level, etc.	atistical	expression of	the performan	ice of a	an individual.	The results ca	an be expressed
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues	
	YES								
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:	
	35	-		STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	-	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
ScoreResult, S	ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment								

StudentObjectiveAssessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	EL-DESCRIPTO	TOR-DESCRIPTION 12/01/2011 3/1/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Description				Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e		
				Defin	ition						
The description	on of the F	Performance Level									
				Special Ins	structions						
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	ues		
YES											
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	1024			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceL	evelDescripto	r, Performanc	eLevel[DescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	essment,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480	P	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL	-MET		03/01/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
Pe	rformanceLevelMe	t	Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e
		Defin	ition			
Optional indicator of w (equivalent to Perform	•		When null, means th	nat the perfor	rmance level w	vas met
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec			Domain of Va	
Code Tab	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					
	NO					
Lengt	h	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:	
5		BOOL	EAN		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):			
Assessment, Objective	Assessment, Perfor	manceLevelDescripto	rType, StudentAsses	sment, Stude	entObjectiveAs	ssessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1305		OBJECTIVE	-ASSESS	MENT-IDENTI	FICATION-COD	ÞΕ		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
OI	bjectiveAs	sessment I dentifica	ationCod	de	Objective Assessment Identity Type					
				Defin	ition					
The identifica	tion code	of the objective as	sessme	nt.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
ObjectiveAsse	essment, 0	Objective Assessme	ntldenti	ityType, Stude	nt Objective As	sessme	ent		<u> </u>	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	✓						
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	✓						
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	✓	✓					
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW- SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefere nce	✓						
**	Reference Type (a	a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Objective Assessment Reference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	✓	✓					
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM- IDENTIFICATION-CODE	AssessmentItemIdentification Code	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated
E1404		ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE							
XML Name					Complex Type				
AssessmentResponse					StudentAssessmentItem				
Definition									
A student's response to a stimulus on a test.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values		
			NO						
	Lengt	h	Data Type				Pattern:		
60			STRING				*		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	EIMS Element Collection Per		riod Is Collected		ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3	3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element					Mandatory				
YES					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
ı									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1405			RESPONSE-INDICATO	E-INDICATOR 03/01/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	R	esponseIndicator		S	tudentAsses	smentItem					
			Defin	ition							
Indicator of the	he respons	se. For example:									
Nonscorable											
Ineffective re	-										
Effective resp											
Partial respor	nse										
			Special Ins	tructions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Values					
	DC108		NO)							
	Length	١	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	20		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO	1					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1406			ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RE	ESULT 03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Ass	sessment I tem Resu	lt		StudentAsses	smentItem				
			Defin	ition						
The analyzed Correct Incorrect Met standard		a student's respons	se to an assessment it	em. For example:						
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
	DC013 YES									
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	12		STR	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	•				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1407		STUDENT	-ASSESS	SMENT-RAW-S	CORE-RESULT			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		RawScoreResult				S	tudentAsses	smentItem			
				Defin	ition						
A meaningful	raw score	of the performan	ce of an	individual on a	a assessment i	item.					
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	5			NUM							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1148		ASSESSN	∕IENT-IT	EM-IDENTIFIC	ATION-CODE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Assessme	entItemIdentification	onCode			Ass	essmentItem	ıldentityType		
				Defin	ition					
The identifica	tion code	of the assessment	item.							
				Special Ins	structions					
					161					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Val	lues	
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
AssessmentIte	em, Asses	smentItemIdentity	Type, St	tudent Assessn	nentItem					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			✓	y	
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS- EARNED	CumulativeGradePointsEarne d	✓						
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT- AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAverag e	✓						
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier							✓
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking							✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference							✓

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1112			CF	REDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Cred	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	ded for the	completio	on of a course.						
			:	Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		YE	S			000.00 - 999.	99				
					_			5 ···			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	6			NUM				###.##			
				PEIMS R	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following co	omplex ty	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Graduatio	onPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	ո, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1112			CREDIT	_		03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		Credit			Cred	its			
			Defir	nition					
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	rded for the completion	on of a course.					
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	ES		000.00 - 999.	99		
	• •		D. I.			D. 11			
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	6		NUM			###.##			
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	.			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, GraduationPlan, Se	ectionExtension, S	StudentAcademic	cRecord			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated											
E1392		CUML	JLATIVE-GRADE-POINT	S-EARNED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре							
	Cumula	tive Grade Points Ea	rned	S	tudentAcade	emicRecord							
			Defin	ition									
			n individual earns by so ell as those transferred										
			Special Ins	tructions									
	Data Specifications												
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues						
			NO)		0.01 - 9.99							
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:							
	4		NUM	ERIC		#.##							
			PEIMS Re	eporting									
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank						
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES						
		2	N	0	NO		YES						
		3	N	0	NO		YES						
		4	N	0	NO		YES						
	TSDS Reporting												
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory							
		YES			NO								
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademickec	ord Complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1393	CUMUL	ATIVE-GRADE-POINT	-AVERAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
Cumula	ativeGradePointAver	age		StudentAcade	micRecord						
		Defin	ition								
A measure of average precord-keeping purpos attempted. This usually transferred from school	es. This is obtained b includes grade poin	y dividing the total g ts received and cred	grade points rece its attempted in	eived by the total	number of cre	edits					
		Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
		No	0		0.01 - 9.99						
Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:						
4		NUM	ERIC		#.##						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory						
	YES			NO							
This data element is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			1	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1395		PR	OJECTEI	ED-GRADUATION-DATE 03/01/2012 3/1/2016					
		XML Name					Complex 1	Гуре	
	Proje	ectedGraduationD	ate			S	tudentAcaden	nicRecord	
				Defin	ition				
The month ar	nd year th	e student is projec	ted to g	raduate.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		D	omain of Val	ues
				NO)		y'	yyy = 2016-2	
						mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
								uu – 01-31	
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	1111				d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Licinciic ib			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opaatea			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIder	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		Education Agency	V				
TX ONIQUE 3	TOBEITT	D 13 a amque mame	Special Ins		Ladeation Agene	y ·				
			Special IIIs	Structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID				Domain of Va	lues			
NO										
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtens	sion,	·				
SpecialFlugla	manepon	ingrenouAitenual	icelatension, student	Assessinent, Stu	deniconoriassoc	iation,				

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-II)		03/01/2013	5/3/2013					
		XML Name			Comple	ех Туре						
	St	tateOrganizationId			SessionIdentityType							
			D	efinition								
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number regi	stered with the Te	exas Education Age	ency.						
			Specia	l Instructions	-	·						
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
				YES								
	Longti	•	0.	ata Tura		Pattern:						
	Lengtl 6	1		ata Type CODED		######						
	0			S Reporting		######						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Collected	Mandator	v Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	100	NO	NO	,	YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3		NO	NO		YES					
		4		NO	NO		YES					
			TSDS	Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Mand	atory						
		YES			YE	S						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):								
CredentialFie	ldDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalEdu	cationAgencyExte	nsion, PayrollExte		FTEExtension,					

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR					12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		SchoolYear			SessionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the so	chool year.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C193					S						
	Longti	-		Data :	- Fumo			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	1		Data -	7.7						
	9			STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendand	eEvent, CourseOff	ering, G	rade, Gradingf	PeriodIdentity	Type, S	ectionExtens	sion, SectionId	entityType,		

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Assoc

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1370			SE	SSION-TERM				03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		Term			SessionIdentityType								
				Defin	ition								
The type of th	ne session	during the school	year.										
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC134												
	Longti	•		Data:	Tuno			Pattern:					
	Lengtl	1		Data									
	16			STRI				*					
				PEIMS R									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					YES						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):								
CourseOfferin	CourseOffering, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord												

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	y	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				y	/	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<u> </u>	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefe ence	r 🗸	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					y	y	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					y y	✓ ✓	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					y y	y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					v	y	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y y	y	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					y y	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					v	✓	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1196		ı	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE	SULT		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	Cou	urse Attempt Resul	t	CourseTranscript								
			Defin	ition								
The result from	the stud	lent's attempt to t	ake the course, for ex	ample:								
Pass												
Fail Incomplete												
Withdrawn												
	Special Instructions											
			•									
			Data Spec	ifications								
Co	ode Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML Domain of Values								
	DC035		YE	YES								
	Length		Data ⁻			Pattern:						
	10		STRI			*						
			PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
	-	3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		YES			YES	<u> </u>						
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Credit					Cred	its	
				Defin	ition				
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
								000.00 - 999.	99
	1			Data '	.			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data	Type Pattern: ###.##				
	6				Reporting				
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:1		· · · ·		N.C t	-	h - Dii-
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	loa		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2			0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Course, Course	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1112			CREDIT			03/01/2012	11/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		Credit		Credits						
			Defi	nition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	rded for the completi	on of a course.						
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			Y	ES		000.00 - 999.	99			
				_						
	Lengtl	1		Туре		Pattern:				
	6			1ERIC ###.##						
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	1	NO	NO		YES			
		4	1	NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	vpe(s):						
Course, Cours	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1199		(GRADE-L	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Gra	adeLevelWhenTake	en		CourseTranscript					
				Defin	ition					
Student's grad	de level a	t time of course.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda						[Domain of Va	lues	
DC063)					
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	- Funo			Pattern:		
	25	II.		STRI				*		
	25			PEIMS Re				·		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	<u> </u>	an be Blank	
NO NO	illelit		ilou	N N			NO	Ca	YES	
NO		1								
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1200			METHO	D-CREDIT-EAR	NED			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	М	ethodCreditEarned	ł		CourseTranscript								
				Defin	ition								
The method t	he credits	were earned, for	example	e: Classroom,	Examination, T	ransfe	r						
				Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications													
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC084												
	Longel	_		Data 1	Tura o			Pattern:					
	Lengtl	1		Data -	ING *								
	40			PEIMS Re				*					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO NO	incirc	1	iou	N			NO		YES				
110		2		N			NO		YES				
		3		N			NO		YES				
		4		N			NO		YES				
				TSDS Re									
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					YES						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1201		FI	NAL-LET	TER-GRADE-E	ARNED			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed		CourseTranscript					
				Defin	ition					
The final indic	cator of st	udent performanc	e in a cla	ass as submitte	ed by the instr	ructor.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
								000-120,		
					P, or					
								Г		
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	20			NAME	FIELD *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1075			FINAL-	COURSE-GRA	DE			03/01/2010	7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Final	NumericGradeEarr	ned				CourseTra	nscript		
				Defin	ition					
		identifies the final grades awarded fo	_			ed for	a multi-part	course. (e.g. a	a year long	
				Special Ins	structions					
FINAL-COURSI	E-GRADE	is only reported fo	r high scl	hool courses t	taken for high s	school	credit on the	e student tran	script.	
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
						NO 000-120,				
					P==, or					
								F==		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NAME	EFIELD ***					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
4					NO NO YES				YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1202			COURSE-REPEAT-C	ODE		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	С	ourseRepeatCode			CourseTra	anscript		
			Def	nition				
Indicates that academic gra			en repeated by a stud	dent and how that re	epeat is to be o	computed in th	e student's	
			Special I	nstructions				
			Data Spe	ecifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues		
	DC042	2	1	10				
				_				
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:		
	22			RING		*		
				Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES							YES	
			TSDS F	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NC)		
This data ele	nis data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDI	ENTIFICATION-	SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Ide	entification System					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
A system that is instruction of stu		identify the orgar	nization	of subject mat	ter and relate	d learr	ing experien	ces provided	for the
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC036 YES								
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	31			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eleme	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEven	nt, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOf	fering, Course	TranscriptExte	nsion			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1511		COURSE-CC	DE-ASSIGNING-ORGA	ANIZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Assig	ningOrganizationCollingOrganiz	ode		Course	Code			
			Defir	nition					
The organizat	ion code (or name assigning	the course code.						
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			N	0					
				_					
	Length	1		Туре	-				
	60		STR						
		I		eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffering, Course	TranscriptExtension	on				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	oe .						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID re	efers to th	e services supplied	by staff	:					
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 6-8 will be changed			•	allow	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	CO22 YES								
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			*****	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
		erAndTechnicalEdu sion, StaffResponsi			on, Course, Cou	urseCo	de, CourseO	ttering,	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-COI	DE		10/15/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		ID			Course	Code		
			Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	by the School tha	t identifies the course	offering provided fo	or the instruct	tion of student	S.	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Type		Pattern:		
	30		STRI			*		
PEIMS Reporting								
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		-	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	-	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES	
	ement		riod Is Coll	lected	<u> </u>	Ca		
	ement	1	riod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES	
	ement	1 2	riod Is Coll N N N	lected	NO NO	Ca	YES YES	
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N		NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected O O O O Porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course Transcript Extension Complex Type											
		Data Spe	cifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Doma	in of Values						
		Y	ES								
Length	ı	Data	Туре	P	attern:						
9		СО	DED	##	######						
		PEIMS I	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1		NO	NO	YES						
	2		NO	NO	YES						
	3	,	/ES	YES	NO						
	4	,	/ES	YES	NO						
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	YES			YES							
			•								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C050									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	**				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SpecialProgra	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CF	REDIT-INDICAT					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension				
				Defin	ition				
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for	a course taker	n by a p	oarticular stu	dent.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C136			NO)				
	Lamati	_		Data 1	F			Dattama	
	Lengtl	П		Data -				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
DEINAC EL		C. H H D.	•	PEIMS Re	· · ·				. I Di I
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1011		DU	IAL-CREDIT-INDICATO	R-CODE		03/02/1998	7/1/2008			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defir	nition						
DUAL-CREDIT-I college course.	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.									
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	cifications						
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
C088 NO										
	Length		Data	Type		Pattern:				
	1		COI			#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
	•	2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
4 YES YES NO										
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC)				
This data elem	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1058			ATC-INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		TX-ATCIndicator		Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defin	ition						
			nool course for which n agreement or the st	· ·		•	•			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		N	0						
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1081			COLLEGE-	CREDIT-HOU						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHour	rs .		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Definit	tion					
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOU	RS indicate the nun	nber of coll	lege hours a	student earn	ed for	the complet	on of a dual cr	edit course.	
				Special Inst	ructions					
				Data Specif	fications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO				0 - 5		
	Lengtl	1		Data T				Pattern:		
	1			NUME				#		
				PEIMS Rep						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NC)		NO		YES	
		2		NC)		NO		YES	
		3		YES	S		NO		YES	
		4		YES	S		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex type	e(s):					

Complex Type

CourseTranscriptExtension

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	ne unique	campus identification num	ber of	the campus in whic	th the student is			
	Special Instructions								
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
Length	ı		Data Type		Pa	ittern:			
9			CODED		###	#####			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
		•	Programs Reporting Period Address Serial Ser		•	amExtension,			

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course i ranso	criptExten	ision Complex Typ	e					
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo					
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE	(03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex 1	Туре		
	TX	ረ-CourseSequence		Co	ourseTranscrip	tExtension		
			Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u		e part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semesters.				
			Special In	structions				
The code for to semester.	he first se	mester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", ne	o matter if the course	e is taken in th	e fall semest	er or the spring	
Data Specifications								
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues	
	C135		N	0				
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		CODED			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory		
		NO			NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtensi	ion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	sion					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBEF	₹			03/02/2009	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode				Co	urseTranscri	ptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyinք	g a uniqu	e course sect	ion, that is uniqu	ue fo	r a particular	school year,	Campus, and		
				Special Ins	structions						
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter d	istrict defined	l identifier comp	rised	l of letters a	nd/or numbe	rs.		
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						alues					
				YE	YES						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	1		
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	YES			NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReferenc							•
		e							
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod							✓
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative							✓
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent							✓
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance							✓
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

					_			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSD	S M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	✓						
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	✓	✓					
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence	: ✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationIde ntity	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	✓	✓					
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1253			LETTER-0	GRADE-EARN	ARNED 03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Le	etterGradeEarned					Grad	de		
				Defin	ition					
A final or inte	rim (gradi	ng period) indicato	or of stude			as subr	nitted by the	e instructor.		
7 mar or mee	(8. aa.	ng periody maioacc		Special Ins		43 3451	Thereas y the	- matridetori		
				оросни по						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1071		COURSE-GRADE			03/01/2010	7/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
Nu	ımericGradeEarne	d		Grad	de				
		Defin	ition						
COURSE-GRADE identif	ies the grade the s	tudent received in the	particular class.						
		Special Ins	structions						
COURSE-GRADE is only	reported for high	school courses taken f	or high school cre	edit on the stude	ent transcript.				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
		NO	NO 000-120, P, or F						
Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
3		NAMEFIELD			***				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			NO					
This data element is al	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1254			DIAGNOS	STIC-STATEM	-STATEMENT 03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Di	agnosticStatemen	t				Grad	de		
				Defin	ition					
A statement p	provided b	by the teacher that	provides			the gra	ade or assess	sment score.		
		<u>, </u>	•	Special Ins						
				-						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
			NO							
	Length	2		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1024		STRI					*		
	1024			PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID									Date Updated
E1255			G	RADE-TYPE	03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		GradeType					Grad	е	
				Defin	ition				
The type of g	rade repo	rted (e.g., Exam, Fi	nal, Grad	ding Period).					
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Manda						I	Domain of Va	lues
	DC064	1		YE	S				
	Lengtl	<u> </u>		Doto 1	Tuno			Pattern:	
				Data STRI				*	
	15			PEIMS Re				·	
DEIMC Fla		Callection Do	al a d	Is Coll			Nandatam.	C	on he Blank
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100				Mandatory	Cá	an be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	nent Date Issued Date Update					
E1471		PERI	ORMAN	CE-BASE-CON	VERSION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Perfor	manceBaseConve	rsion				Grad	е		
				Defin	ition					
A conversion	of the lev	el to a standard se	t of perfo	ormance level	S.					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
	DC152	1		NO)					
	Lamati	_		Doto:	F			Dattawa		
	Lengtl	П		Data				Pattern:		
	16			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Grade, Perfor	manceLe	velDescriptor								

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

2.0			Data Liciniciit			Date Issueu	Date opaatea	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	ID is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ıcation Agenc	·V		
TX OINIQUE 3	TODENT	15 to a unique marris	Special Ins	•	- Cation Agene	· y ·		
			Special ills	ti uctions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues	
			NO	•				
	Lengt	h	Data Type		Pattern:			
	10		NUMERIC			########	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES			YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
		, -	tendanceExtension, C		EducationCou	rseExtension,		
•			Extension, SchoolLeav ceExtension, Student		udant Accass	mont		
specialriogra	iiiskepor	ungrenouAuendan	ceextension, studenti	Academickecord, St	uuentassessi	nent,		

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values		
			YES					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
9 CODED			CODED		###	######		
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Comple	к Туре			
	I	LocalCourseCode			SectionIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
The local cod	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifies the course	offering provid	ded for the instruc	tion of student	S.		
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	ES .					
	Length	1	Data [·]	Type		Pattern:			
	30		STRI			*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4		10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		YES			YES	5			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
			ourseCode, CourseOffection, TeacherSection	•		e, Grade, Sectio	nExtension,		

Data Element

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element	nt Date Issued Date Upda						
E1093		SCHOOL-YEAR	_		05/12/2011	7/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	SchoolYear			SectionIder	ntityType				
		Defir	nition						
The identifier for	the school year.								
		Special In	structions						
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C193	N	0						
1	ength	Data	Tyne		Pattern:				
_	9	STR			******	:			
		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			YES	5				
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, Atter	ndanceEvent, CourseOf	fering, Grade, Grading	PeriodIdentityTyp	pe, SectionExten	sion, SectionId	entityType,			

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Term					SectionIden	tityType		
				Defin	ition					
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.							
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC134									
	Lengtl	•		Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
				Data				*		
	16			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Assessment, Attendance Event, Grade, Section Identity Type, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1074			CLASS-PERIOD	RIOD 03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	(ClassPeriodName			SectionIder	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illustrates the ti	me of the school d	ay that a partio	cular class was	offered.	
			Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	ination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues	
			NO	0				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻			Pattern:		
	2		NAME			**		
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	,		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
-	ssessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, tudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							Date Updated	
E1368				LOCATION 03/01/2012 5/7/201						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Location					SectionIden	tityType		
				Defin	ition					
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
				N	0					
	Lengtl	h		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ection Associat	tionExtension	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1261			GRAD	DING-PERIOD							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		GradingPeriod				Gr	adingPeriodI	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
The name of t	the period	I for which grades	are report								
The name of t	erre perrou	Troi Willer Brades		Special Ins	structions						
				- •							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC065	5		YE	S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	21			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
Grade, Gradin	ngPeriod, (GradingPeriodIden	tityType,	Session							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

•										
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								Date Updated	
E1093			S	CHOOL-YEAR	AR 05/12/2011 7/1/20					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		SchoolYear				Gr	adingPeriodI	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
The identifier f	or the sc	hool vear.								
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Special Ins	structions					
										
				Data Spec	ifications					
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C193 YES									
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG			******	k	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Tills data cicili										

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Association and Section Assoc

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	GradingPeriod	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications													
Code Tabl	e ID	Mai	ndatory in XML		Domai	n of Values							
			YES										
Length Data Type Pattern:													
-			CODED		###	+#####							
		PE	IMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	N	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
NO	1		NO		NO	YES							
	2		NO		NO	YES							
	3		NO		NO	YES							
	4		NO		NO	YES							
		TS	DS Reporting										
	TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES YES													

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjective Reference							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate						✓
E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel						✓
E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType						✓
E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter						✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors						✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions						✓
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType							✓
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned							✓
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1417	DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled							✓
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned							✓
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue							✓
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

						Potential			
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId							✓
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject							✓
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjective Id								✓
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective								✓
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- DESCRIPTION	Description								✓
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel								✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce								✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	✓	✓					
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	✓						
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject							✓
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1264		GRADUATION-PLAN-	ТҮРЕ		03/01/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	GraduationPlanType			Graduatio	onPlan				
		Defi	nition						
The type of academi Standard.	c plan the student is	following for graduati	ion: for example	e, Minimum, Recon	nmended, Dist	inguished,			
		Special Ir	structions						
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code T	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								
DC	 066		ES						
Len	-		Туре		Pattern:				
3	0		RING		*				
			Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	1	NO	NO		YES			
	2	ı	NO	NO		YES			
	3	1	NO	NO		YES			
	4	1	NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			YES					
This data alamanti	also included in the								

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent		Date Is	sued	Date Updated	
E1265			03/01/2	2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		IndividualPlan			Grad	uationPlan			
			Г	Definition					
An indicator of	of whether	r the graduation pla							
7 III III GIGGGG		the gradation pro		al Instructions					
			Ороск						
			Data :	Specifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		latory in XML		Domain	of Val	lues	
				NO					
	Length	1	D	ata Type		Pat	tern:		
	5		В	OOLEAN		*	•		
			PEIN	1S Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Manda	tory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO				NO	NO			YES	
NO		1		NO	NO			123	
NO		2		NO NO	NO			YES	
NO									
INO		2		NO	NO			YES	
INO		2	TSD	NO NO	NO NO			YES YES	
INO		2	TSD	NO NO	NO NO			YES YES	
INO		2 3 4	TSD	NO NO	NO NO			YES YES	
	ment is als	2 3 4 TSDS Element		NO NO NO S Reporting	NO NO	ındatory		YES YES	

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		Credit			Credits							
				Defin	ition							
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	rded for	the completio	n of a course.							
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	ues			
				YE	S			000.00 - 999	99			
	1	-		D-t-	P			Dattama				
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	••			Pattern:				
	6			NUM								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
			£ _ 11		no/o\.							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	TOIIOWIN	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	atory in XML Domain of Values							
		YES									
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:						
9			CODED		###	######					
			PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	NO	YES					
	3		NO	NO		YES					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
			TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEI	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			y		/		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			y		✓		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		✓		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v		✓		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			v		✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX—GraduationProgramPartici pants					y y		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					v		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIn dicator			V		✓ □		
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			✓		✓		
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicat or			V		v v		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—Business And Industry Endorsement Indicator			V		V		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—PublicServicesEndorsemen tIndicator			V		y y		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndors ementIndicator			y		y y		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEn dorsementIndicator			V		y		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX–IndividualGraduationCom mitteeReviewIndicator					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	S1	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT_ID in	ndicatos t	he district identific	ation number register		vas Education Age	ncv			
וו טויזווונוט	iuicates ti	ne district identific	-		xas Luucation Age	ilcy.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID				Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	•					
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	DED		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NC)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
CredentialFiel	dDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation AndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, Sange	onAgencyExter	nsion, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domaii	n of Values						
		Y	ES								
Length Data Type Pattern:											
9		СО	DED	#######							
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	,	rES .	YES	NO						
	2		OV	NO	YES						
	3	,	rES .	YES	NO						
	4	1	VO	NO	YES						
		TSDS R	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	NO			NO							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1523				06/05/2012	9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Stu	dentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.											
Special Instructions												
				Data Spec	ifications							
C	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				YE	S							
					_							
	Length			Data				Pattern:				
	10			NUM				########	##			
				PEIMS R	· · ·							
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI	YES YES				NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	NO NO YES				YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO											
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1541		FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE 03/01/2014										
	XML Name Complex Type											
	T	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	aduationProg	ramParticipan	its			
				Defin	ition							
FHSP-PARTICIPA	ANT-CO	DE indicates wheth	ier a stu	dent is current	tly enrolled in	the Fo	undation Hig	h School Prog	ram.			
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec								
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Va	ues			
	C199			NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO			
	•	4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory				
		NO					NO					
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-II	NDICATOR-COD	E		03/01/2014					
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
Т	X–FHSPDi	stingLevelAchieve	ndicator	St	tudent(GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion				
			Defi	nition								
	e distingui		R-CODE indicates whe evement program und				_	•				
			Special In	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues				
	C199		NO									
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:					
	1		COI	DED			#					
				eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	'ES		YES		NO				
		2	١	NO		NO		YES				
		3	Y	'ES		NO		YES				
		4	1	NO		NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1544		STEM-E	ENDORSE	MENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	icator		T	X-Endorseme	entIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
					udent is currently er neering, and Mather			successfully			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C199			NO)						
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	1			COD			#				
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTRY-E	NDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-COL	ÞΕ	03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX-B	usinessAnd	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndicat	or	Т	X-Endorseme	entIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
					dicates whether a st and Industry Endors		ently enrolled	in (pursuing) or			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					Domain of Va	lues					
	C199			NO)						
	Length			Data 1	Tyne		Pattern:				
	1			COD			#				
				PEIMS Re			"				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-EN	DORSEMENT-	INDICATOR-CO	ODE		03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX	–PublicSe	rvicesEndorsemen	tIndicat	or		TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					currently enr	olled in (pursu	ng) or has	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Val	ues			
C199 NO										
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES	-ENDORSEMEI	NT-INDICATOR-	CODE		03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX-A	rtsAndHu	manitiesEndorsem	entIndio	cator		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition						
		S-ENDORSEMENT- eted a FHSP progra						itly enrolled in	(pursuing) or		
ilas successiu	ily comple	eteu a i iisr piogra	III to ear			JUI 3CI	nienc.				
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C199 NO										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1548	N	MULTI-DISCIPLINAF	RY-STUD	ES-ENDORSEN	MENT-INDICATOR-C	ODE	03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplir	naryStudiesEndors	ementIn	dicator	7	X-Endorseme	entIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
					E indicates whethen a Multi-Disciplina		•	lled in			
(pursuing) or	nas succe	ssiully completed a	а гпэг р			Ty Studies Elic	Jorsement.				
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl			Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues			
	C199			NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	1			COD			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NC)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUAT	TION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-C	CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
TX–Indiv	vidualGrad	luationCommittee	Reviewl	ndicator	S	tudent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	sion			
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	ther an IG	GC has been establi	shed fo	r a student.								
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C201			NO)							
	Length			Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern:				
	2			COD				##				
				PEIMS Re				##				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES	illelit	1	iou	N N			NO		NO NO			
ILS		2		N			NO		NO			
		3			ES .		NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		NO			
		·		TSDS Re								
		TSDS Element			,		Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	•				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):							

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

				PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT- CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory						✓
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate						✓
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION- NAME	NameOfInstitution						✓
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId						✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name		S M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		y	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	v		y	y	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	v		v	v	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓				
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	y		y	v	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	✓		y	v	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓				
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	y		y	v	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	v		✓	/	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	v		/	/	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	. 🗸						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	5 M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	di 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	V			✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓			✓	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V			✓	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓			✓	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			V			✓	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			✓			✓	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			y			y	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE	TX–AmericanIndianAlaskaNati ve			✓ ✓		V V	✓	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			y		v	y	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			y		v	✓	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX—NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			y y		V	V	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			✓		y	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			✓		/ /	✓	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			y		v	✓	
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			v		v	y	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			v v		V V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator			✓				
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			✓		/ /		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		y		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

			PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
Stu	udent Unique State I	d	Student								
		Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.						
		Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues					
	NO										
141	-	Data '	T		Dattama						
Lengtl	1	Data 1			Pattern:	<u> </u>					
10		NUM PEIMS B			########	#					
		PEIMS R									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	YES			YES							
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):								

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STU	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM			09/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	er agencies to		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC126 YE										
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4						YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elem	nent				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1510		STUDEN	-ASSIGNING-OR	RGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.											
Special Instructions											
			эрес	.iai iiis	Structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				N(-						
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	60			STRI	NG			*			
			PEI	IMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	YES NO										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	lex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	ension Con	тріех туре						
Element ID			Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001			STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	lo	dentificationCode			StudentIdentif	ficationCode		
			De	finition				
STUDENT-ID i	is the stud	ent's Social Securit	y number or a state	e-approved altern	ative identification	n number.		
			Special	Instructions				
Section 2 for	the assign		rity number should ative identification r e "S" or "0"-"8".		mber is not availa	ible, follow the	instructions in	
			Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				YES				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:		
	9		C	CODED		*#######		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		YES	
		4		YES	YES		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory		
		YES			YES	5		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STUI	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	er agencies to		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues		
	DC126	5		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode								

Date Issued

09/12/2011

Date Updated

5/7/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E1510

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

					·		
	XML Name		Complex Type				
Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode	StudentIdentificationCode				
		Defin	ition				
The organization code	or name assigning t	the student Identificat	ion Code.				
-		Special Ins					
		·					
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		NO)				
Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре	P	attern:		
60		STRI	NG		*		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES			NO			
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEvent, Disci StudentDisciplineIncide							

Data Element

STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element							
E0923			LOC	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	10	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local	dentific	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.				
				Special In:	structions						
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always b	e left bla	ınk.							
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				N	0						
	Lamati			Data '	T			Detteme			
	Lengtl	1		Data	••			Pattern:			
	9			NAME							
		1		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		NO		NO		
	4						NO		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, S	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	entifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0703			FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
		FirstName			Nar	ne				
			Def	inition						
FIRST-NΔMF i	dentifies :	a person's legal firs								
TINOT WAIVE	dentines (a person s regar me		netructions						
Special Instructions FIRST NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A. 7. 0.0)										
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
			Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			,	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	75		NAM	1EFIELD		*				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YES	YES		NO			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		YES	YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory				
		YES			YE	S				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	type(s):						

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	MiddleName	Nam	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values						
			NO	NO A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Length Data Type				Pattern:						
75			NAMEFIELD	NAMEFIELD *							
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	eriod Is Collected Mandatory				Can be Blank					

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E0705 LAST-NAME 04/02/1987 12/3/2012 XML Name Complex Type LastSurname Name Definition AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space)		· complex : ype											
XML Name LastSurname Definition AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES Mandatory YES YES NO	Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
LastSurname Definition AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO YES YES NO 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Reporting TSDS Reporting Mandatory YES YES NO	E0705		LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012						
AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO YES YES NO 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES Mandatory YES YES NO Mandatory YES YES NO Mandatory YES YES NO		XML Name			Complex	Туре							
AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications		LastSurname			Name	е							
AST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications			Defin	ition									
Special Instructions AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications	LAST-NAME identi	fies a person's legal las											
AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter). Data Specifications		The state of the s		structions									
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES AZ, 0-9, ', -, [space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO Mandatory TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES YES NO Mandatory TSDS Reporting	LAST NAME field a	can be comprised of an	•		the demain of	fyaluos /A 7	0.0.1						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting Can be Blank YES YES NO YES YES NO YES YES NO YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES	character).	an be comprised or any	Combination of the C	naracters denned in	the domain of	r values (A-2,	0-9, ,-, space						
YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES			Data Spec	cifications									
Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
NAMEFIELD *		YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					pace]						
NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES													
NAMEFIELD *			D-t-	T		Detterm							
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	L												
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES		75				*							
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES													
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO						
4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		2	N	10	NO		YES						
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		3	Y	ES	YES		NO						
TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		4	Y	ES	YES		NO						
YES YES			TSDS Re	eporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory							
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		YES			YES								
	This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):									

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1303		(GENERAT	ION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x				Name				
				Defin	ition						
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividual	's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr	., Sr., III).				
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C012 N										
	Longth			Doto 1	Turn o			Dottown			
	Length 4			Data STRI				Pattern:			
	4			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	ın be Blank		
NO NO	illelit	1	iou	N			NO	Ca	YES		
INO		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	-				. 23		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentIdenti	lame, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, tudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		Sex					Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
A person's ge	nder.								
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	rmation on tl	he studentGPS	S® Dasl	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC119	e		YE	S				
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:	
	6			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.						
				Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must b	e a valid date.									
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S			yyyy = 1918-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2		
	Length	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
		so included in the									
BirthData, Sta	BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1163			CITY-C	F-BIRTH				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		CityOfBirth					BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
The city the s	tudent wa	s born in.									
			9	Special Ins	structions						
			ı	Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)						
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	30			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex ty	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-E	BIRTH-ABBREV	/IATION			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on				BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
The abbreviat	tion for th	e name of the stat	e (withir	n the United Si	tates) or extra	-state j	urisdiction ir	n which an ind	ividual was		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC124	1		NO)						
					-						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	2			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	BirthData, StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The unique tw	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	r Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC033	3		NO)				
	Lamath			Doto:	F			Dattaun	
	Length	1		Data •				Pattern:	
	2			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1166			DAT	E-ENTERED-U	S			03/01/2012	3/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		DateEnteredUS			BirthData							
				Defin	ition							
For students I	born outsi	ide of the US, the o	late the	student enter	ed the US.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				-								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				No	yyyy = 1917-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2			
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1167			MULTIP	PLE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther the s	student was a resul	t of a m	ultiple birth.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)						
	Length	2		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:			
	5	•		STRI				****			
	J			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
		so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExter									
Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113			ADD	RESS-TYPE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		AddressType					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The type of adetc.)	ldress list	ed for an individua	l or organ	ization. For (example: Phys	sical Ad	dress, Mailir	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC006)				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
	3						NO		YES
					NO NO YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				N TSDS Re			NO		YES
							NO Mandat	tory	YES
		4						•	YES
This data elen	nent is al	TSDS Element	following	TSDS Re	porting		Mandat	•	YES

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1114			STREET-	NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or pos	st office l	box number o	of an address.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	1		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1115		APAF	RTMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNui	mber				Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The apartmer	nt, room, d	or suite number of	an addr	ess.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated	
E1116			BUILDII	NG-SITE-NUMI	BER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if I	more th	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension,									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		City					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the city in	which an address i	is located	d.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
					S				
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:	
	30			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1118			STATE-	ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	S	StateAbbreviation					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United St	tates) or outl	ying area in wh	hich ar	address is lo	ocated.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
DC124					S					
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2	•		STRI		*				
				PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO	inciic	1	iou	N			NO	Co	YES	
140		2		N N			NO		YES	
		3		N.			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		PostalCode			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The five or nir	ne digit zip	p code or overseas	postal c	ode portion of	f an address.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	Length	h		Data 1				Pattern:	
	17			COD				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1120			NAM	IE-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comp	oarable unit (w	vithin a state) i	n whic	ch an address	s is located.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
)					
	Length	•		Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:		
	30	•		STRI	••		*			
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO	incirc	1	Iou	N			NO		YES	
140		2		N N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExter	iisioii Cor	iipiex i ype							
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Update
E1122			CO	UNTRY-CODE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		CountryCode					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The unique tw located.	vo charac	ter International O	rganizati	on for Standa	rdization (ISO)	code	for the count	ry in which an	address is
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC033)				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation <i>l</i>	AgencyExtensi	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensior	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1455		-	ΓELEPΗC	ONE-NUMBER-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Tele	ephoneNumberTyp	e				Teleph	one		
				Defin	ition					
The type of co	ommunica	ition number listed	l for an i	individual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
	DC133	3	NO)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	11			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Updated									
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	PrimaryTo	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	oe used as the	principal num	ber for	an individua	al or organizati	on.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO										
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	5			BOOL				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Telephone, Pa	elephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1269			TELEP	HONE-NUMBI	ER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one		
				Defin	ition					
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, a	nd extension, i	if applicable.					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	14			NUM				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	•		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, FeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue								
E1242			EMAIL-ADDRE	SS-TYPE		0:	3/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex Ty	ype			
	E	mailAddressType				ElectronicM	⁄/ail			
				Definition						
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	r organization. I	For example: Home	e/Persona	l, Work, etc.				
			Spec	ial Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC057	7		NO						
				_			-			
	Lengtl	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	13			STRING			*			
			PEI	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected	N	landatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
		4								
		4	TSI	DS Reporting		110				
		TSDS Element	TSI			Mandator	ry			
			TSI				ry			
This data ele	ment is al	TSDS Element		DS Reporting		Mandator	ry			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date Upd				Date Updated	
E1243			EM	AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EmailAddress					Electroni	cMail		
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an ir	ndividual or o	ganization.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications Page 1997									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	S					
	Longti	•		Doto 1				Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data -						
	128			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO			YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		2 3		N	0				YES YES	
				N	0		NO			
		3		N N	0		NO NO		YES	
		3		N N	0		NO NO	cory	YES	
		3 4		N N	0		NO NO NO	•	YES	
This data ele	ment is al	3 4 TSDS Element	followin	N N TSDS Re	O O porting		NO NO NO Mandat	•	YES	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1388			PROF	ILE-THUMBNA	AIL .			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ProfileThumbnail					Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
Locator for th	ne student	photo.								
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues			
				NO	0					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	59			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Com	plex Type									
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1375		H	IISPANIC-	LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnici	ty				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
An indication	that the ir	ndividual traces his	s or her o			Puerto	Rico, Cuba	Central and S	outh America		
		res, regardless of		•	-		•		-		
				Special Ins	structions						
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			BOOL	EAN			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Co	пірісх туре ————————————————————————————————————					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462		ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	OldEthnicity			Stude	ent	
		Defin	ition			
1 - American Indian or 2 - Asian or Pacific Isla 3 - Black, not of Hispa	nder	ispanic/latino and ra	ace:			
4 - Hispanic5 - White, not of Hispa	anic origin					
3 Willie, Hot of Hispe	2111C 011B111	Special Ins	structions			
		Special III	, c. a c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tal	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
DC14	19	NO)			
Laure	N.	Data '	Turne.		Dettern	
Leng 33	ın	Data STRI			Pattern:	
33					·	
DEIMC Flowsont	Callastian Davis	PEIMS Re		D.Com datam.	6.	on ha Dlank
PEIMS Element	Collection Period			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N		NO		YES
	2	N		NO		YES
	3	N		NO		YES
	4	N		NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the fol	lowing complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension, Studer	ntExtension, TeacherEx	ctension				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1343			RAC	CIAL-CATEGOR	Y			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		RacialCategory			RaceType						
				Defin	ition						
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC097	7	NO)							
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:			
	34			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
RaceType, Sta	affExtension	on, StudentExtensi	on, Tead	cherExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOC	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex Type						
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligil	oility		Student								
				Defin	ition								
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	oreakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	d milk progra	ms.					
	Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC113	3		NO)								
	Lengtl	-		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:					
		1		Data									
	13			STRI				*					
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					NO						
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1408		;	STUDEN	T-CHARACTER	ISTIC			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		Characteristic			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The character	ristic desig	gnated for the stud	ent.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC125	5	YE	S							
					_			5			
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	19			STRI				*			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHA	RACTERISTIC-E	BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
							O yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	ARACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		EndDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characters	stic was removed.									
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
							yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	aracteristic.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO	0						
	1	-		Data :	.			Dattama			
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	60			STRI	NG			*			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Updated											
E1390		110	ЛITED-ENGLISH-I		/		03/01/2012	3/1/2016				
L1330		XML Name	WITED ENGLISH I	ROTTELLIVE		Complex	<u> </u>	3/1/2010				
	Limi					Stude	•••					
	LIIIII	tedEnglishProficier					=111					
				Definition								
		tudent has been ic Inglish proficient.	lentified as limite	ed English pı	oficient by th	e Language P	roficiency Ass	essment				
			Spec	ial Instruction	ons							
This element i	This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC079)		YES								
	Length	า		Data Type			Pattern:					
	19			STRING		*						
			PEI	MS Reportir	g							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TS	DS Reportin	g							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		YES				NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		Language			LanguagesType								
				Defin	ition								
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.										
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
	DC074	1		NO)								
				5.1.1	•			D. II.					
	Lengtl	1		Data '				Pattern:					
	36			COD				*					
				PEIMS R									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory					
		YES					NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):								
LanguagesTyp	oe, Studer	itExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1386			HOM	IE-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Language			LanguagesType						
				Defin	ition						
The language native language		routinely spoken	n an ind	ividual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be a	n individual's		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
	DC074	Į.	YE	S							
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	36			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
LanguagesTyp	e, Studen	tExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1220				DISABILITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Disability			Disability						
				Defin	ition						
A disability ca	tegory th	at describes a chilo	's impai	rment.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC142	2	YE	S							
					_			5			
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	38			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	a Element				Date Updated	
E1221			DISAB	ILITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	C	DisabilityDiagnosis			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Lengtl	-		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	80	1		Data STRI				*		
	80			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1	100		0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		OrderOfDisability					Disabi	lity				
				Defin	ition							
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- P	rimary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - To	ertiary	, etc.					
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
				5.1.1	•			D. II.				
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:				
	2			NUM				##				
		1		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):							
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	LITY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Se	ection 504 Disability				Se	ection 504 Disa	bilities Type				
				Defin	ition							
A categorizati	categorization of the disabilities associated with a student pursuant to Section 504.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC116	5		NO)							
	1	-		D-t- 3	P			Dattama				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:				
	47			STRI				*				
		I		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Section504Di	ection 504 Disabilities Type, Student Extension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STAT	ΓUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	D	isplacementStatus				Student						
				Defin	ition							
Indicates a sta		or weather relate ervices.	d event t	that displaces	a group of stu	dents,	and may red	uire additiona	l funding,			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)							
					_			5				
	Lengtl	1		Data -				Pattern:				
	2			COD				##				
		T		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4						NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1465			INDICATOR	R-GROUI	P			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The name for	a group c	of indicators.										
	Special Instructions											
			•									
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	60			STRI	NG			*				
			PI	EIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
			T	SDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1418			INDI	CATOR-NAME				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		IndicatorName					StudentIn	dicator			
				Defin	ition						
The name of	the indica	tor or metric.									
				Special Ins	structions						
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S						
	Longth			Doto '	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length 60	1		Data STRI				*			
	60			PEIMS Re				• •••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll	• •		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO NO	mene	1	Iou	N			NO		YES		
110		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1419			ı	NDICATOR				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		Indicator					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The value of t	he indicat	tor or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dasl	nboards.			
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S					
	Length	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	35			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ment Date Issued Date Update					
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	NDICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	or com	puted.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				No	O yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2	
	Length	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	1111					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1421		STU	JDENT-I	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
		EndDate			StudentIndicator						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	indicator	or metric was suns	et or rei	moved.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO	yyyy = 20 mm = 0 dd = 0				1-12		
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat				
		YES					NO				
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.						
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
	1	-		Data :				Dattama				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	60			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic											

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	St	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOr _{	gldentityType					
			Defir	nition							
DISTRICT-ID inc	dicates th	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.					
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
С	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			YI	ES .							
	Length	•	Data	Tumo		Pattern:					
	6	1	Data	DED #####							
	0			eporting		######					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
YES YES											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
CredentialField	ctualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, redentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, choolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0706			GENE	RATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex Type					
	T.	X-GenerationCode				StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition							
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	entifies the general	ion suffi	x, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	e.				
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C012 NO									lues			
	C012											
	Longti	-		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:				
	Lengtl	1		Data COD				*				
	2				Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	incirc	1	ilou		ES		NO		YES			
123		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			ES		NO		YES			
		4			ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
StaffExtension	raffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004			SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	(Туре	
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension			
			Defi	nition				
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the pers	son.					
			Special II	nstructions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C013		ľ	10				
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	2		СО	DED			*	
			PEIMS I	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	,	YES		YES		NO
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3	,	YES		YES		NO
		4	,	YES		YES		NO
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex t	ype(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extension					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPA	NIC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Hi	ispanicLatinoEthnio	city		StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LATI culture or origi		E indicates a perso dless of race.	n of Cuk	oan, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
				PEIMS Re				<u>"</u>		
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	ion						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native				TX-RaceType			
				Defin	ition					
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODI tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	ving origins in	any o	f the original	peoples of N	orth and South	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C088 YES										
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	pe					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060			AS	IAN-CODE				03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-Asian					TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
	, including	a person having ori , for example, Can	-						
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
4 YES YES								NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensior	n,TX-RaceTyլ	oe				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-B	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType				
				Defin	ition				
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMER	ICAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	he bla	ck racial grou	ips of Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Longti	•		Data '	Tura			Pattern:	
	Lengtl	1		Data					
	1			PEIMS R				#	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riad		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
	ment		iou		ES		Mandatory	Ca	
YES		1					YES		NO
		2			0		NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4			ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE		03/02/2009		
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	TX-Nativ	e Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander			TX-Race	еТуре		
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAW Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	cates a person	having origins in a	any of the origin	nal peoples of	Hawaii, Guam,	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C088 YES									
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1			COD			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NC)		
This data ele	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StaffExtensio	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	ре				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063			WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		TX-White			TX-Race	Туре	
			Defin	ition			
WHITE-CODE i	indicates	a person having or	igins in any of the orig	ginal peoples of Euro	pe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	S			
	Length		Data `	Typo		Pattern:	
1 CODED #							
	1			eporting			
PEIMS Eler		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
PEIMS Eler YES		Collection Per	PEIMS Ro		Mandatory YES	Ca	an be Blank
			PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected		Ca	
		1	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected ES	YES	Ca	NO
		1 2	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	lected ES O	YES	Ca	NO YES
		1 2 3	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES	Ca	NO YES NO
		1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES		NO YES NO
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	ES O ES	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO
YES	ment	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	lected ES O ES ES eporting	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Judenitakte	iisioii coii	ipiex Type							
Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBI	LITY-CO	DE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-ADAEligibility				TX-Stu	dentChara	acteristicsType	2
				Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILI district.	ITY-CODE	indicates the eligik	ility status of t	the stud	lent as reflecte	d in the a	attendanc	e accounting ı	ecords of the
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions				
		membership (serv n an off-campus m						-	ents below age
			Da	ita Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	andator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C059			YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
			P	EIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	N	landatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			1	TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris [,]	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument:
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

			Special Instructions		
			Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values
C088			NO		
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:
1			CODED		#
			PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	NO	YES
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		NO	NO	YES
	4		NO	NO	YES
			TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	NO			NO	
nis data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):		
udentExtension, TX-S					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	ODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

	Data Specifications Page 1997								
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mand					Domaii	n of Values		
C189			N	0					
Length Data Type Pattern:							ttern:		
2			COL	ED			#		
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES YES		YES	NO			
	4		Υ	ES		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	R-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values				
C088		ľ	10			
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:
1		СО	DED			#
		PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	•	YES		NO	YES
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex to	ype(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790		LEP-INDICATOR-CODE					04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
	XML Name						Complex	Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		ndicates whether t : Committee (LPAC						•	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C061			NO					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:	
	2			COD					
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO NO								
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType	, StudentDisci _l	plineIncidentA	ssociat	tion Extension	า	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	CODE	08/01/1995	3/3/2003
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Spe	ecifications				
Code Tabl	ory in XML Domain of Values						
C088		1	NO				
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pa	attern:	
1		cc	DED			#	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES		YES		NO	
	2	2		NO NO		YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
		TSDS F	eporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	ON-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013
	XMI Name	Complex	v Tyne	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Tabl	ory in XML Domain of Values						
C171			NO				
Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pa	ttern:	
2		co	DDED			##	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES		NO		YES	
	2		NO	O NO		YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
		TSDS I	Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E1084		·						9/17/2012
	XML Name Complex Type							
	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
				Defin	ition			
As defined by custody of a p	-	le X, Part C, Sectio guardian.	n 725(6)	, the term "ur	naccompanied you	ith" — means a	youth not in t	he physical
				Special Ins	structions			
		ompanied youth, t omeless Education						ervices under
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C192			N	0			
	Length	1		Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED		**	
				PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		Υ	ES	NO		YES
		2		N	10	NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES	NO		YES
		4		Υ	ES	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NC)	
		so included in the			pe(s):			
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	IGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

			Special Instructions			
			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domair	n of Values
C183			NO			
Length	l		Data Type		Pa	ttern:
2			CODED		#	
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandat	ory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES		NO
	2		NO	IO NO		YES
	3		YES	YES		NO
	4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Maı	ndatory	
	NO				NO	
is data element is als	so included in the f	following	complex type(s):			
udentExtension, TX-St		_				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

FOI SUBINISSION 4. EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE Must be blank for all students.								
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
C195		YES						
Length		Data Type			Pattern:			
2		CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	YES 1 2		YES			NO	YES	
			N	NO		NO	YES	
3 4		YES			NO	YES		
		NO			NO	YES		
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated
E1528		FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE					08/01/2013		
	XML Name						Complex	Туре	
	TX-FosterCareIndicator				TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				
Definition									
FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.									
Special Instructions									
Special instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
C196			NO						
					_				
Length			Data Type			Pattern:			
2			CODED				##		
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ction Period Is		llected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	YES 1		YES			NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
3 4		3		YES			NO		YES
			YES YES			YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element				Mandatory					
NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONI	NECTED-STUD	ENT-CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
T	X–Military	ConnectedStuden	tIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
who is a depe	endent of a	STUDENT-CODE in a member of the Une Texas National	Inited Sta	tes military s	ervice in the A	rmy, N	lavy, Air Ford			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C197			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	a Type Pattern:					
	2			COD	ED	##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1530		l	DYSLEXI	A-INDICATOR-	CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	OICATOR-0	CODE indicates who	ether a s	student is iden	tified under TE	EC §38	003.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		[Domain of Va	lues	
C088				NO)					
					_			_		
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
		1		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType	}						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1559			T-STEM	-INDICATOR-C	ODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	X-TSTEMIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
				Defin	ition						
		E Indicates whethe lefined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scier	nce, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	Mathematics		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C088)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	icsType	!							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1560			ECHS-I	INDICATOR-CC	DDE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	٦	TX-ECHSIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	TOR-CODE	indicates whether	a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	ed in TAC	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088					0					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType	!						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtensi	ion Com	iplex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1564		IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICAT	OR-CODE		03/01/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-IE	EPContinuerIndicat	tor		TX-StudentChara	cteristicsType		
			Defi	nition				
school year as re for high school g (b) (2) and the Ir	eported graduati ndividua	for the Fall semes on, b) has not com), indicates whether a ter PEIMS submission apleted his or her ind Education Act (20 U s.	n of the current ye ividualized educa	ear and has satisf tion program und	fied the credit der 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
Co	de Tabl	e ID	Mandato	cory in XML Domain of Values				
	C088		Y	ES				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		CO	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	res established	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	1	NO	NO		YES	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				
StudentExtensio	'n							

StudentExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0895			HOME-L	ANGUAGE-CO	DDE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Т	X-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		DE indicates the lar .9 TAC §89.1215.)	nguage sp	oken in the s	tudent's home	e, as de	etermined by	the student's	home			
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C092)							
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	DED **							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	•				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-AsOfStatusCode		StudentExtension								
		Defir	lition								
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE 3 as-of dates.	indicates the studer	t's current status in th		mission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission					
		Special In	structions								
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.											
		Data Spec	cifications								
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values								
C1	53	N	0								
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
2		COI	DDED *								
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	4	N	10	NO	YES						
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element								Date Updated				
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	-DISADVANTA	GE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged		StudentExtension								
				Defin	ition								
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN ⁻	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econ	omic disadvan	tage st	atus.						
				Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications													
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
	C054		NO)									
	1			Data :	-			Dattama					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:					
	2			COD									
				PEIMS Re		1							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO				
	4						NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

Mandatory

NO

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TSDS Element

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1054			(CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	7	TX-CrisisIndicator				StudentE	xtension				
				Defin	ition						
funding, edu	cational, o	a state health or w r social services. Th nt is designated by	he event	t may or may r	not cause the s						
	Special Instructions										
This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".											
			I	Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C178			No	0						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED		##				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS EI	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y C	an be Blank			
YES	5	1		YI	ES	NO	NO YES				
	2			N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	NO	YES				
		4 YES NO YES						YES			

Data Element

TSDS Reporting

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

			Da	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0896		P.	ARENTAL	-PERMISSION	-CODE			07/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-l	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
		-CODE indicates w bilingual or English		•	_	_		•	nt of the		
stadent in the i	required	biiiigaai or Englisi	1 43 4 30	Special Ins	, .	···· (5c	2 13 1710 303	.12 10.7			
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C093	NC)								
	Length			Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
4					0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓					
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓					
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex							✓
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	R ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndi cator	✓						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

						Potential			
Element	ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1324				PARENT-ID				03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	Pa	arentUniqueStateId	i				Parer	nt		
				Defin	ition					
A unique num	nber or alp	ohanumeric code a	ssigned	to a person by	the LEA.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	S					
	1			D-t-	.			Dattama		
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	20			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):					
Parent, Paren	tldentity1	Type, StudentParer	ntAssocia	ntion						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

•									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703			FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Na	me		Complex Type					
	FirstNar	ne			Nam	ne			
			Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME idea	ntifies a person's l	egal firs							
THIST WIVE IDE	ntines a person s i	CBai iii 3	Special Ins	structions					
			•			· · · · · ·			
character).	d can be comprise	ed of any	combination of the o	characters defir	ned in the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	de Table ID		Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
			YE	:S	,	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]		
	Length		Data `	Туре		Pattern:			
	75		NAME	FIELD		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent Collect	tion Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	NO NO YE			YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Elem	nent			Manda	tory			
	YES				YES	<u> </u>			
This data eleme	nt is also included	l in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	MiddleName	Nan	ne			

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
		NO			A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
Length	1	Data Type			Pa	attern:			
75		NAMEFIELD				*			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	riod Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

	CA . , PC							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		LastSurname			Nam	e		
			Defir	nition				
LAST-NAME ide	entifies a	person's legal last	name.					
			Special In	structions				
LAST-NAME fiel character).	ld can be	comprised of any	combination of the c	characters defined in t	the domain o	f values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values			
			YE	ES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			
				_				
	Length		Data			Pattern:		
	75		NAME			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
		YES			YES			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Maria Daniel (C+~ ttL' ·+ ·	maiam Chaffid +:+	· · Ct-ffldoutite Tour · ·	StaffDafarance Ct-ffD	oforonosT:	- C+		

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1303		(GENERAT	ION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре			
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	x				Nam	ie			
				Defin	ition						
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividual	's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr	., Sr., III).				
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C012 N)						
	Length	1		Data 1	[vne			Pattern:			
	4	-		STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
· ·		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	•								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

	- 7								
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113		Δ	ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012					
	XML Nan	ne			Complex Type				
	AddressTy	/pe				Addre	ess.		
			Defin	ition					
The type of addre	ss listed for an in	dividual or org	ganization. For	example: Physi	ical Ac	ldress, Mailir	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,	
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code	e Table ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues	
[DC006	No	0						
L	ength		Data [°]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9		STRI	NG			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collect	ion Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
						YES			
	YES					1123			
This data element	YES	in the follow	ing complex ty	pe(s):		163			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office								
	Special Instructions										
				Special III	ici decions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
				YE	<u>-</u> S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	40			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucation <i>!</i>	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1115		APAR	TMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре		
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	nber				Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addre	ess.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	20			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationA	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Scl	hool, S	itaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1116			BUILDIN	G-SITE-NUMI	BER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if	more tha	n one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.				
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory							Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)						
				Data 3	P			Dattama			
	Length			Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Bar	.:!	PEIMS Re			N4	-	b. Dlamb		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated			
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		City					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The name of t	the city in	which an address i	is located	d.								
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
				YE	S							
	Lengtl	n		Data 1					Pattern: *			
	30			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation <i>l</i>	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	itaffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1118			STATE-ABBRE	/IATION			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	S	StateAbbreviation				Addre	ess				
				Definition							
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United States) o	r outlying area in w	hich ar	n address is lo	ocated.				
			Spec	ial Instructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
DC124				YES							
	Length	h		Data Type				Pattern: * Can be Blank			
	2			STRING			*				
		1		MS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSI	OS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
	YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):							
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U						Date Updated				
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		PostalCode					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The five or nir	ne digit zip	p code or overseas	postal c	ode portion of	f an address.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
					S							
	Length	h		Data 1					Pattern: *			
	17			COD				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1120			NAME-OF-COUNT	Υ		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		NameOfCounty			Addr	ess				
			Defin	ition						
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comparable unit (v	vithin a state) in w	hich an addres	s is located.				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO)						
				_						
	Length	1	Data '				Pattern: *			
	30		STRI			*				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex 1	ype								
Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1122		COUNTRY-COD	E			03/01/2012			
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	CountryCode				Addre	ess ess			
		Def	inition						
The unique two ch located.	aracter International C	Organization for Stand	dardization (ISO)	code	for the count	ry in which an	address is		
		Special I	nstructions						
		Data Sn	a sifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		NO			Domain or va	iues			
D	C033		NO						
Le	ength	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:			
	2	ST	RING		*				
		PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		NO		NO		YES		
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		TSDS I	Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES				NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
Address, Education TeacherExtension	ServiceCenter, LocalE	ducationAgencyExter	nsion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensior	n, StudentExte	ension,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1455		TE	LEPHONE-NUMBER-	BER-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012							
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	Tele	ephoneNumberType				Teleph	one				
			Defin	ition							
The type of co	ommunica	ition number listed fo	or an individual or o	rganization.							
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	3	NO)								
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре				Pattern: *			
	11		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES			
		2	N	0		NO		YES			
		3	N	0		NO		YES			
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):							
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension, To	eacherExtension, Te	lephone							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1456		PRIMAR	Y-TELEPHONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
F	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator		Teleph	ione					
			Defin	nition							
An indication t	that the te	elephone number	should be used as the	principal number	for an individua	al or organizati	on.				
		•	Special In	structions		-					
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			N	0							
	Length		Data	Tyne		Pattern:					
	5		BOOL			*					
PEIMS Elei	mont	PEIMS Reporting									
	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO	ment	Collection Per		lected IO	Mandatory NO	Ca	yes				
NO	ment		N			Ca					
NO	inent	1	N N	IO	NO	Ca	YES				
NO	inent .	1 2	N N	10	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
NO	illent	1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
NO	illent	1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
NO	illent .	1 2 3 4	N N	10	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				
		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N	IO IO IO IO Porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued Date Updat					Date Updated				
E1269			TELEPHO	NE-NUMBE	ER 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one				
				Defin	ition							
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, and e	extension, i	f applicable.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
					S							
								_				
	Length			Data 1					Pattern: #			
	14			NUM				#				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	E	EmailAddressType					Electron	icMail		
				Defin	ition					
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	or organ	ization. For ex	ample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	C.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC057									
	1			Data '	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	13			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1243			ΕN	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EmailAddress					Electron	icMail		
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
		YE	S							
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	128			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential	
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	✓	✓					
Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
RELATION	Relation	✓	✓					
PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	✓						
LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	✓						
EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	✓						
CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	✓						
CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	✓						
	Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type RELATION PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LIVES-WITH EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS CONTACT-PRIORITY	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type RELATION PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LIVES-WITH EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference ParentReference Relation PrimaryContactStatus LivesWith EmergencyContactStatus ContactPriority	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference ParentReference Pare	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference V V U U U U U U U U U U U	Note Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference Image: Complex Type of the complex Type of Type of the complex Type of the complex Type of Type of Type of	Note Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference Image: Complex Type of the complex Type of Type of Type of Type of Type of Type of Type of Ty

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1423			RELATION			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		Relation		St	udentParent	Association					
			Defin	ition							
The nature of an Father Mother Step Father Step Mother Foster Father Foster Mother Guardian	individua	al's relationship t	to a student; for exam	ple:							
Data Specifications											
Cod	le Table	ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	DC105		No	0							
	Length		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:					
	26		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	T:	SDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data elemen	nt is also	included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1424		PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS							3/1/2013		
	XML Name						Complex	с Туре			
	Pr	imaryContactStatu	5			St	udentParent	Association			
	Definition										
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a prima	ry pare	ntal contact fo	or the student.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	1			D-t-	.			Dattama			
	Lengt	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	5			BOOL							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected Mandatory		Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	NO			NO		YES			
		2	NO			NO		YES			
	3			NO			NO		YES		
4				NO NO					YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES NO											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1425	LIVES-WITH 03/01								3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		LivesWith				St	udentParent	Association		
				Defin	ition					
Indicator of w	hether th	e student lives wit	h the as	sociated parer	nt.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Longt	<u> </u>		Doto 1	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Lengt	1		Data Type BOOLEAN						
	5							*		
DE11 40 El		0 11 11 5		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	NO		0		NO		YES	
		2	N		10		NO		YES	
		3	NO				NO		YES	
4				NO NO					YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	nt ID Data Element								Date Updated		
E1426		EN	03/01/2012	3/1/2013							
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Eme	rgencyContactStat	us			St	udentParent	Association			
	Definition										
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a desig	nated e	mergency con	tact for the stu	udent.					
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻							
	5			BOOL							
				PEIMS Re	eporting	T					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO			NO		YES		
		2	NO			NO		YES			
		3		NO			NO		YES		
		4		NO NO					YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY							03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ContactPriority				St	tudentParent	Association		
Definition										
The numeric o	rder of tl	he preferred seque	nce or p	oriority of cont	act.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
					_			5		
	Lengtl	n		Data Type				Pattern:		
	2				MERIC ##					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	NO			NO		YES		
		2	NO		NO			YES		
	3			NO			NO		YES	
	4			NO NO					YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		YES					NO			
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element								Date Updated			
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS											
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	C	ontactRestrictions				St	tudentParent	Association				
	Definition											
Restrictions for student and/or teacher contact with the individual. (e.g., the student may not be picked up by the individual)												
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications		1					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)							
	Length	•		Doto:				Pattern:				
	250	1		Data Type STRING			*					
	230			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2	NO		0		NO		YES			
	3			NO			NO		YES			
		4		NO NO			NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element		Mandatory								
YES NO												
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							